

Homes and Community Renewal

RuthAnne Visnauskas, Commissioner/CEO

Annual Procurement Report Fiscal Year 2018 - 2019

For the Period Commencing November 1, 2018 and Ending October 31, 2019¹

January 30, 2020

NEW YORK STATE HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY STATE OF NEW YORK MORTGAGE AGENCY NEW YORK STATE AFFORDABLE HOUSING CORPORATION STATE OF NEW YORK MUNICIPAL BOND BANK AGENCY TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FINANCING CORPORATION



641 Lexington Avenue | New York, NY 10022 212-688-4000 | <u>www.nyshcr.org</u>

¹Although AHC's fiscal year runs from April 1st through March 31st, for purposes of this consolidated Report, AHC's procurement activity is reported using a November 1, 2018 – October 31, 2019 period, which conforms to the fiscal period shared by four of the five Agencies.



NEW YORK STATE HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY STATE OF NEW YORK MORTGAGE AGENCY NEW YORK STATE AFFORDABLE HOUSING CORPORATION STATE OF NEW YORK MUNICIPAL BOND BANK AGENCY TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FINANCING CORPORATION

Annual Procurement Report

For the Period Commencing November 1, 2018 and Ending October 31, 2019

Annual Procurement Report Index

SECTION TAB Agencies' Listing of Pre-qualified Panels. 1 Summary of the Agencies' Procurement Activities. 2 MWBE Analysis for Procurement Contracts and Purchase Orders. 3 Agencies' Consolidated Procurement and Contract Guidelines (Effective as of December 15, 2005, Revised as of September 12, 2013). 4 Explanation of the Agencies' Procurement and Contract Guidelines. 5

TAB 1

Agencies' Listing of Pre-qualified Panels





Advertising Consultant Services Pre-Qualified Panel of the:

- ► State of New York Mortgage Agency
 - Butler/Till Media Services, Inc.²
 - Dixon Schwabl Advertising, Inc.²

Arbitrage Rebate Services Pre-qualified Panel of the:

- ► New York State Housing Finance Agency
 - BLX Group LLC
 - Hawkins, Delafield & Wood LLP
 - Omnicap Group LLC
- ► State of New York Mortgage Agency
- State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency
- ► Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation
 - Hawkins, Delafield & Wood LLP

Audit Services Pre-qualified Panel of the:

- ► New York State Affordable Housing Corporation
 - Accounting Firm of Susan Rich, CPA d/b/a Long Island Financial Management Services²
 - BCA Watson Rice¹
 - Cohn Reznick LLP
 - EFPR Group, LLP (formerly known as Toski & Co., CPAs)
 - Les S. Thompson & Co., LLP¹
 - Lumsden & McCormick LLP
 - Padilla and Company LLP
 - RSM US (formerly known as McGladrey LLP)
 - Tabriztchi & Co., CPA, P.C.
 - Wei Wei & Co., LLP¹



Financial and Swap Advisor Pre-qualified Panel of the:

- ► New York State Housing Finance Agency
- ► State of New York Mortgage Agency
- State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency
- ► Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation
 - A.C. Advisory, Inc.³
 - Acacia Financial Group, Inc.²
 - Caine Mitter & Associates Incorporated
 - CSG Advisors Incorporated
 - Mohanty Gargiulo LLC³
 - Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc.
 - Swap Financial Group LLC

Insurance Consultant Services Pre-qualified Panel of the:

- ► New York State Housing Finance Agency
 - Insurance Advisors LLC
 - Sullivan-Hernandez Agency, Inc.³

Information Technology Temporary Staffing Consultant Services Prequalified Panel:

- New York State Housing Finance Agency
- State of New York Mortgage Agency
 - Currier, McCabe and Associates d/b/a CMA Consulting Services²
 - Computer Aid, Inc.
 - Edwards Daniels Group, Inc.²
 - InfoPeople Corporation¹
 - Infosys International, Inc.¹
 - InnoSoul, Inc.³
 - Mindlance Inc. *
 - Novisync Inc.¹
 - Quantilus, Inc.¹
 - Resourcesys Inc.³

*In January 2018, Mindlance Inc. was added to the Panel.



Information Technology Temporary Staffing Consultant Services Pre-qualified Panel (continued from previous page):

- Spruce Technology, Inc.¹
- Systems Application Information Network, Inc. d/b/a Computer Resources of America, Inc. ("CRA")¹
- Tech Valley Talent, LLC²
- Unique Comp, Inc.³

Outside Bond Counsel Pre-qualified Panel of the:

- ► New York State Housing Finance Agency
- State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency
- ► Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation
 - Barclay Damon, LLP (formerly known as Hiscock & Barclay LLP)
 - Cozen O'Connor*
 - Dentons US LLP
 - Tiber Hudson, LLC¹ (formerly known as Graves, Horton, Askew & Johns, LLC)
 - Harris Beach LLP
 - Hawkins, Delafield & Wood LLP
 - Mintz Levin Cohn Ferris Glovsky and Popeo, P.C.
 - Nixon Peabody LLP
 - Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
 - Pugh, Jones & Johnson, P.C.¹
- ► State of New York Mortgage Agency
 - Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP

- Remainder of Page Left Blank Intentionally -

*In October 2018, Cozen O'Connor was added to the Panel.



Outside Co-Bond Counsel Pre-qualified Panel of the:

- ▶ New York State Housing Finance Agency
- State of New York Mortgage Agency
- State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency
- ► Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation
 - Brown & Hutchinson LLP¹
 - Bryant Rabbino LLP¹
 - Drohan Lee, LLP¹
 - D. Seaton and Associates, P.A.¹
 - Golden Holley James, LLP¹
 - Hardwick Law Firm, LLC¹
 - Law Offices of Joseph C. Reid, P.A.¹
 - Lewis & Munday, P.C.¹
 - McGlashan Law Firm, P.C.¹
 - Pearlman & Miranda, LLC³
 - Soeder Associates, LLC²
 - Thompson & Thompson, PLLC¹

Outside Non-Bond Counsel Pre-qualified Panel firms for legal services other than those pertaining to municipal finance matters of the:

- ► New York State Housing Finance Agency
- ► State of New York Mortgage Agency
- ► New York State Affordable Housing Corporation
- State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency
- ► Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

PANEL A – MAJORITY FIRMS

- Anderson Kill & Olick, P.C.
- Arent Fox LLP
- Boylan, Brown, Code, Vigdor & Wilson, LLP
- Day Pitney LLP
- Dentons (US) LLP
- Edwards Wildman Palmer LLP
- Golenbock Eisman Assor Bell & Peskoe LLP
- Harris Beach, PLLC
- Holland & Knight, LLP
- Jaspan Schlesinger Hoffman, LLP

¹Minority-Owned Business Enterprise ²Women-Owned Business Enterprise ³Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise



Outside Non-Bond Counsel Pre-qualified Panel firms for legal services other than those pertaining to municipal finance matters of the:

- Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky & Popeo, P.C.
- Nixon Peabody, LLP
- Seyfarth Shaw LLP
- Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, LLP
- Venable, LLP

PANEL A – M/WBE FIRMS

- Bryant Rabbino LLP¹
- Brown & Hutchinson LLP¹
- Drohan Lee, LLP¹
- Hoguet Newman Regal & Kenney LLP²
- Love & Long LLP³
- McGlashan Law Firm P.C.¹
- Morris, Duffy, Alonso & Faley³
- Pacheco & Lugo, PLLC³
- Schoeman Updike Kaufman Stern & Ascher LLP²
- Wilson & Chan LLP¹
- Younkins & Schector LLP²

Davis Bacon Prevailing Wage Monitoring Services Pre-qualified Panel of the:

► New York State Housing Finance Agency

Davis Bacon Prevailing Wage Monitoring Services (11 firms)

- BANC3, Inc.¹
- Cashin Associates, PC
- Clampett Industries LLC (d/b/a EMG)
- Gandhi Engineering, Inc.¹
- The Institute for Building Technology and Safety
- Inspection & Valuation International, Inc.
- Kenneth O. Wille & Associates, Inc.
- NobleStrategy NY, Inc.
- Thacher Associates, LLC
- Works-In-Progress Associates²



Professional Temporary Staffing Consultant Services Pre-qualified Panel of the:

- ► New York State Housing Finance Agency
- ► State of New York Mortgage Agency
- ► New York State Affordable Housing Corporation
 - 22nd Century Technologies, Inc.¹
 - ALS Staffing, Inc. d/b/a All About People, Inc.
 - COGO Sourcing, LLC d/b/a COGO Partners¹
 - Datrose, Inc.¹
 - Diamond Personnel, LLC
 - LanceSoft, Inc.
 - Mindlance Inc.
 - MP Engineers, P.C.¹
 - New Wave People, Inc.³
 - Nexus Staffing, Inc.¹
 - Penda Aiken, Inc.³
 - Special Counsel Inc.
 - TemPositions, Inc.
 - The Execu-Search Group
 - Yorkson Legal for Staffing Services²

- Remainder of Page Left Blank Intentionally -

TAB 2Summary of the Agencies'procurement activities



Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Page 1

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids NYS | Amount Paid / | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for th | ne period | of <u>11/01/18 to</u> MBBA | 10/31/19 I TSEC | ife of Contrac_ Amount Pai |
|----------------------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Audit and Accounting Services | ł | | | | + | | | | 1 74101 | | <u> </u> | |
| HFA | Automatic Data Processing, Inc. 1 ADP Blvd Roseland, NJ 07068 | PAYROLL SERVICES | 1972 | 10/01/2005 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 10/01/2005 | 1 Y | 15,950 | 100% | | | | | 103,93 |
| SONYMA | Automatic Data Processing, Inc. 1 ADP Blvd Roseland, NJ 07068 | PAYROLL SERVICES | 1973 | 10/01/2005 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 10/01/2005 | | 27,117 | | 100% | | | | 191,92 |
| AHC | Automatic Data Processing, Inc. 1 ADP Blvd Roseland, NJ 07068 | PAYROLL SERVICES | 1974 | 10/01/2005 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 10/01/2005 | 1 Y | 21,555 | 4% | | 96% | | | 138,18 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Benefit Resource, Inc. 2320 Brighton-Henrietta Townline Rd. Rochester, NY 14623-2782 | MAINTENANCE OF QUALIFIED TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE PLAN | 1872 | 05/05/2005 / / Upon Notice | Comp Bid 03/03/2005 | 5 Y | 16,298 | 60% | 28% | 10% | 1% | 1% | 138,03 |
| HFA | Ernst & Young LLP 5 Times Square New York, NY 10035-6530 | AUDIT SERVICES | 3085 | 09/16/2015 09/15/2020 | RFP 03/03/2015 | 6 Y | 218,830 | 100% | | | | | 803,45 |

% Subcontracting with a MWBE

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bide | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payments for th | o period (| of 11/01/18 to 7 | 10/31/10 | Life of Contract |
|-----------|--|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Agency(s) | Address | Scope of Services | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | Dius | INT S | Amount Faiu | HFA SONYMA | | MBBA | TSFC | Amount Paid |
| | Audit and Accounting Services | - | | | | | • | | * | | | | |
| | % | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | Ernst & Young LLP 5 Times Square New York, NY 10035-6530 | AUDIT SERVICES | 3086 | 09/16/2015 09/15/2020 | RFP 03/03/2015 | 6 | Y | 163,500 | 100% | | | | 664,405 |
| MBBA | Ernst & Young LLP 5 Times Square New York, NY 10035-6530 | AUDIT SERVICES | 3101 | 09/16/2015 09/15/2020 | RFP 03/03/2015 | 6 | Y | 17,300 | | | 100% | | 66,240 |
| TSFC | Ernst & Young LLP 5 Times Square New York, NY 10035-6530 | AUDIT SERVICES | 3102 | 09/16/2015 09/15/2020 | RFP 03/03/2015 | 6 | Y | 18,200 | | | | 100% | 69,575 |
| АНС | Ernst & Young LLP 5 Times Square New York, NY 10035-6530 | AUDIT SERVICES | 3103 | 09/16/2015 09/15/2020 | RFP 03/03/2015 | 6 | Y | 12,900 | | 100% | | | 49,554 |

% Subcontracting with a MWBE

Page 2

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payı HFA | ments for the period | of 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| AHC | Audit and Accounting Services Les S. Thompson & Co., LLP ⁺ 112 W 34th Street, 18th FI New York, NY 10120 | AUDIT SERVICES | 3282 | 10/17/2018 10/16/2019 | Comp Bid 08/03/2017 | 6 | Y | 4,385 | | 100% | | | 4,385 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Milliman, Inc. 1550 Liberty Ridge Drive Suite 200 Wayne, PA 19087 | GASB 45 & 75 ACTUARIAL SERVICES | 2761 | 07/18/2012 01/31/2020 | RFP 04/27/2012 | 3 | N | 20,000 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 65,000 |
| АНС | Padilla and Company, LLP ⁺ 175-61 Hillside Ave, Ste 200 Jamaica, NY 11432 | AUDIT SERVICES | 3281 | 10/17/2018 10/16/2019 | Comp Bid 08/03/2017 | 6 | Y | 14,000 | | 100% | | | 14,000 |
| SONYMA | Communications/Marketing Se Amsterdam News Corp *2340 Frederick Douglas Blvd | SONYMA ADS | 3237 | 10/06/2017 10/06/2018 | Single Src 10/06/2017 | 1 | Y | 533 | | 100% | | | 5,863 |
| | New York, NY 10027 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

% Subcontracting with a MWBE + Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

| Run Date: | 01/15/2020 | I | Procureme | nt Contract Re | eport For '18 - | '19 (11/0 | 01/2018 t | o 10/31/2019) | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | ments for th SONYMA | e period of AHC | 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | <u>0/31/19</u> TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Pai |
| | Communications/Marketing Serv | lices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | ++Butler/Till Media Services, Inc. 1565 Jefferson Road Bldg 200 S Rochester, NY 14623 | ADVERTISING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3252 | 11/06/2017 11/05/2022 | Preq List 07/13/2017 | 10 | Y | 62,104 | | 100% | | | | 346,638 |
| SONYMA | ++Dixon Schwabl Advertising, Inc. 1595 Moselley Road [%] Victor, NY 14564 | ADVERTISING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3310 | 06/03/2019 10/31/2022 | Preq List 07/13/2017 | 10 | Y | <i>88,</i> 336 | | 100% | | | | 88,336 |
| SONYMA | ++Harlem Community Newspaper, Inc. +55 West 116th Street Ste #171 New York, NY 10026 | ADVERTISING SERVICES | 3280 | 06/30/2018 12/30/2018 | Single Src 06/30/2018 | | Y | 4,741 | | 100% | | | | 9,48 |
| | Debt Issuance Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA | ++Acacia Financial Group, Inc 13000 Lincoln Drive West Suite 206 Marlton, NJ 08053 | FINANCIAL ADVISORY SERVICES | 3109 | 12/10/2015 12/09/2020 | Preq List 08/17/2015 | 11 | Y | 37,500 | 100% | | | | | 197,500 |

++ Women-Owned Business Enterprise% Subcontracting with a MWBE+ Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

Bold and Italics indicate Procurement Contracts Executed During '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

Vendor Name and Scope of Services Contract Contract Method of Bids NYS Amount Paid Allocation of Payments for the period of 11/01/18 to 10/31/19 Life of Contract Agency(s) HFA SONYMA AHC MBBA TSFC Amount Paid Address No. Dates Sel & Date **Debt Issuance Services** HFA Bondlink Inc. **ELECTRONIC PLATFORM FOR** 3298 01/29/2019 Single Src 1 Y 31,442 88% 12% 31,442 SONYMA 330 Congress Street - 5th Fl SERVICES RELATING TO INVESTOR 11 01/29/2019 Boston, MA 02210 RELATIONS Upon Notice HFA CSG ADVISORS INCORPORATED FINANCIAL ADVISORY SERVICES 12/10/2015 Preq List 11 N 75,000 100% 275,000 3123 SONYMA 1 Post Street, Suite 2130 12/09/2020 08/17/2015 San Francisco, CA 94104 HFA 11 N Caine Mitter & Associates Inc FINANCIAL ADVISORY SERVICES 3152 12/10/2015 Preq List 90,000 100% 387,000 SONYMA 225 West 35th Street 12/09/2020 08/17/2015 Suite 900 New York, NY 10001 4 N Caine Mitter & Associates Inc COMPUTATIONAL ANALYTIC 01/01/2019 RFP 303,500 303,500 HFA 3304 100% 225 West 35th Street SERVICES 12/31/2021 09/27/2018 Suite 900 New York, NY 10001 RFP SONYMA Cfx Incorporated COMPUTATIONAL ANALYTIC 3184 01/01/2016 3 Y 850,000 100% 3,187,500 SERVICES 55 Broadway 12/31/2020 09/01/2015 Suite 2608 New York, NY 10006

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Pay | ments for the | e period of | 11/01/18 to 1 | 0/31/19 | Life of Contract |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------|------------------|
| | Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | | HFÁ | SONYMA | AHC | MBBA | TSFC | Amount Pai |
| | Debt Issuance Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA | ImageMaster LLC ⁺ 1182 Oak Valley Drive Ann Arbor, MI 48108 | FINANCIAL PRINTING | 3100 | 09/08/2015 09/09/2020 | RFP 04/20/2015 | 1 | Y | 24,048 | 80% | 20% | | | | 129,89 |
| HFA SONYMA | ++Mohanty Gargiulo LLC +100 Park Avenue Suite 1600 New York, NY 10017 | SWAP ADVISORY SERVICES | 3125 | 12/10/2015 12/09/2020 | Preq List 08/17/2015 | 11 | Y | 118,500 | 1% | 99% | | | | 236,500 |
| HFA | Sustainalytics U.S., Inc. 24 School Street, Suite 803 Boston, MA 02108 | CLIMATE BOND VERIFICATION SERVICES | 3255 | 03/16/2018 12/31/2019 | Single Src 03/16/2018 | 1 | Y | 20,000 | 100% | | | | | 36,000 |
| HFA SONYMA | Swap Financial Group LLC 76 South Orange Avenue Suite 212 South Orange, NJ 07079 | SWAP ADVISORY SERVICES | 3124 | 12/10/2015 12/09/2020 | Preq List 08/17/2015 | 11 | N | 94,000 | | 100% | | | | 145,667 |

++ Women-Owned Business Enterprise

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for th SONYMA | e period of AHC | 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|----------------------|--|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Debt Issuance Services | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Facilities & Administrative Service | <u>es</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | AT&T 65 Wolf Rd. Albany, NY 12205 | COMMUNICATION SERVICES | 1882 | 05/19/2002 09/15/2019 | St Ctrct 05/19/2002 | 0 | NYD | 29,882 See End Notes | 75% | 24% | | | | 684,160 |
| HFA SONYMA | CASO Document Management d/b/a 3453 IH 35N, Suite 215 San Antonio, TX 78219 | ELECTRONIC RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM | 3253 | 02/12/2018 02/11/2021 | RFP 10/18/2017 | 9 | Y | 920,493 | 93% | 7% | | | | 1,651,496 |
| HFA SONYMA | Collins Building Services, Inc. 1775 Broadway-Suite 1420 New York, NY 10019 | MAINTENANCE & CLEANING SERVICES | 2145 | 01/01/2007 01/18/2019 | Sole Src 01/01/2007 | 1 | Y | 28,814 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 1,121,967 |
| HFA SONYMA | Deluxe Delivery Systems, Inc. d/b/a *64 West 48th Street 4th Fl New York, NY 10036 | OFF SITE STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL ACCESS SERVICES | 2771 | 08/01/2012 07/31/2020 | Single Src 01/01/2012 | 2 | Y | 57,433 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 444,550 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

% Subcontracting with a MWBE + Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for th SONYMA | of 11/01/18 to MBBA | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Facilities & Administrative Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Elrac, Inc. | AUTO RENTAL | 1975 | 08/15/2005 | St Ctrct | 0 NYD | 10,238 | 95% | 3% | | 104,908 |
| | , | | | | | | | | - | | , |

| SONYMA AHC | 1550 Route 23 North Wayne, NJ 07470 | | | 10/18/2019 | 08/15/2005 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|------|------|----|----|-----------|
| HFA | Fire Service, Inc. 39-27 59th Street Flushing, NY 11377 | MAINTENANCE OF FIRE ALARM SYSTEM & EQUIPMENT | 2305 | 05/01/2008 04/30/2020 | Single Src 05/01/2008 | 1 | Y | 1,704 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 16,345 |
| SONYMA | Iron Mountain, Inc. One Federal Street Boston, MA 02110 | TEMPORARY STORAGE | 3308 | 01/04/2019 02/04/2020 | NonCmp/Cri 12/17/2018 | 1 | Y | 74,733 | | 100% | | | 74,733 |
| HFA SONYMA | The Switzer Group, Inc. ⁺ 902 Broadway [%] New York, NY 10010 | ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SERVICES | 3210 | 05/11/2017 02/13/2020 | RFP 03/14/2017 | 5 | Y | 590,954 See End Notes | 112% | -11% | | | 1,349,148 |
| HFA | Time Warner Cable Of N.Y. City PO BOX 105046 Newark, NJ 07101 | CABLE TV SERVICES | 2079 | 08/09/1994 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 08/09/1994 | 1 | Y | 3,975 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 39,055 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

% Subcontracting with a MWBE

+ Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

Bold and Italics indicate Procurement Contracts Executed During '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payments for the | e period of | 11/01/18 to | 10/31/10 | Life of Contract |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------------|
| Agency(3) | | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Dius | | Amount au | Allocation of Fayments for the | e periou or | 11/01/1010 | 10/31/13 | Life of Contract |
| | Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | | HFA SONYMA | AHC | MBBA | TSFC | Amount Paid |
| - | | | | 24.00 | | | | | | | | | H |

. _ _ .

| | Facilities & Administrative Serv | <u>'ices</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----|--------------------------|------|-----|----|----|-----------|
| HFA SONYMA AHC | United Parcel Service P.O. Box 7247-0244 Philadelphia, PA 19170-0001 | COURIER SERVICES | 2354 | 01/02/2009 03/20/2021 | St Ctrct 01/02/2009 | 0 | NYD | 28,947 | 49% | 49% | 1% | 1% | 293,273 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Verizon Business 11 Wards Lane Menands, NY 12204 | COMMUNICATION SERVICES | 1906 | 05/19/2002 09/15/2019 | St Ctrct 05/19/2002 | 0 | NYD | 381,789 See End Notes | 83% | 17% | | | 2,671,744 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Verizon Business 11 Wards Lane Menands, NY 12204 | COMMUNICATION SERVICES | 3318 | 09/16/2019 09/15/2024 | St Ctrct 09/16/2019 | 0 | NYD | 62,231 See End Notes | 71% | 28% | | 1% | 62,231 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Verizon Wireless 7600 Montpelier Road Laurel, MD 20723 | WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SERVICES | 1907 | 08/17/2004 09/15/2019 | St Ctrct 08/17/2004 | 0 | NYD | 75,157 See End Notes | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 708,707 |
| | Financial Services | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | BLX Group LLC 51 West 52nd St New York, NY 10019 | ARBITRAGE REBATE CALCULATIONS | 3029 | 09/09/2014 09/08/2020 | RFP 04/09/2014 | 4 | Y | 52,550 | 100% | | | | 180,450 |
| NYD indica | tes Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data | at this time as Agencies are in the process of upo | lating the | ir files. | | | | | | | | | |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for th SONYMA | e period AHC | of 11/01/18 to MBBA | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Financial Services | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA | Bloomberg, L.P. 499 Park Ave. New York, NY 10022 | ELECTRONIC INFO SERVICES - LEASE OF DATA DISTRIBUTION | 173 | 05/01/2003 / / Upon Notice | Sole Src 05/01/2003 | 1 | NYD | 28,617 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 409,059 |
| HFA SONYMA | Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood 28 Liberty Street -42nd Fl New York, NY 10005 | ARBITRAGE REBATE CALCULATIONS | 3061 | 03/04/2015 03/03/2020 | RFP 04/09/2014 | 4 | Y | 78,040 | 100% | | | | | 293,690 |
| MBBA TSFC | Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood 28 Liberty Street -42nd Fl New York, NY 10005 | ARBITRAGE REBATE CALCULATIONS | 3062 | 03/04/2015 03/03/2020 | RFP 04/09/2014 | 4 | Y | 4,720 | | | | 100% | | 71,070 |
| HFA SONYMA | Joseph C. Reid, P.A. ⁺ 230 Park Ave, Suite 1000 New York, NY 10169 | ARBITRAGE REBATE CALCULATIONS | 3128 | 03/04/2015 03/03/2020 | RFP 04/09/2014 | 4 | Y | 20,690 | 94% | | | 6% | | 52,540 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for the period of SONYMA AHC | of <u>11/01/18 to 1</u> MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Financial Services | · | | | | | · | | | | · | | |
| HFA | Omnicap Group LLC 437 Madison Ave- 18th Fl New York, NY 10022 | ARBITRAGE REBATE CALCULATIONS | 3057 | 03/04/2015 03/03/2020 | RFP 04/09/2014 | 4 | Y | 30,250 | 100% | | | | 130,125 |
| | Information Technology Services | | | | | | | | I | | | | |
| HFA | Amazon Web Services, Inc. 410 Terry Ave North Seattle, WA 98109 | HOSTING SERVICES | 3177 | 09/21/2016 / / Upon Notice | RFP 06/15/2015 | 7 | Ν | 352,520 | 77% | 23% | | | 438,643 |
| SONYMA | Application Oriented 9100 NW 36 Street Doral, FL 33178 | SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SERVICES | 27 | 03/05/1984 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 03/05/1984 | 1 | N | 129,390 | | 100% | | | 2,347,621 |
| SONYMA | Application Oriented 8550 N.W. 33rd Street Doral, FL 33122 | SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE OF LENDER ONLINE | 28 | 10/31/2000 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 10/31/2000 | 1 | N | 23,210 | | 100% | | | 487,907 |
| HFA SONYMA | Systems Application Information Network, ⁺ 64 West 48th Street FI 4 New York, NY 10036 | IT TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3174 | 12/15/2016 12/14/2020 | Preq List 02/03/2016 | 66 | Y | 1,119,900 | 93% | 7% | | | 3,584,560 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for the period | of 11/01/18 to 1 | 10/31/19 TSEC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Information Technology Services | | | 1 | <u>, </u> | · · · · | | | | | | |
| HFA | Gartner, Inc. | PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANT | 3295 | 12/13/2018 | Single Src | 1 Y | 381,924 | 100% | | | | 381,924 |
| | 291 Broadway, 9th Floor New York, NY 10007 | SERVICES | | 12/12/2019 | 12/13/2018 | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA | ++Edward Daniel's Group, Inc. 5 Main St Kisco Park Mount Kisco, NY 10549 | IT TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3273 | 08/20/2018 12/14/2020 | Preq List 02/03/2016 | 66 Y | 12,342,789 | 100% | | | | 12,342,789 |
| HFA SONYMA | Housing and Development Software, LLC 2685 Executive Park Drive Suite 8 Weston, FL 33331 | SECTION 8 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SOFTWARE & MAINTENANCE SERVICES | 2542 | 02/01/2007 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 02/01/2007 | 1 NYD | 16,260 | 100% | | | | 125,639 |
| HFA SONYMA | InfoPeople Corporation ⁺ 450 Seventh Ave, Suite # 1106 New York, NY 10123 | IT TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3175 | 12/15/2016 12/14/2020 | Preq List 02/03/2016 | 66 Y | 417,290 | 100% | | | | 1,080,990 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

++ Women-Owned Business Enterprise

+ Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

Page 12

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

Page

13

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Pay HFA | ments for the SONYMA | e period of AHC | 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | · | | | • | <u> </u> | · · · | • | | | | · | | |

Information Technology Services

| | Information Technology Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----|---|--------------------------|------|------|----|----|-----------|
| HFA SONYMA | Mindlance, Inc. 1095 Morris Avenue Unit 101A Union, NJ 07083 | IT TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3287 | 08/20/2018 12/14/2020 | Preq List 02/03/2016 | 66 | Y | 1,585,431 | 100% | | | | 1,585,431 |
| SONYMA | Presidio Network Solutions Groups, LLC 110 Parkway Drive South Hauppauge, NY 11788 | IT CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3219 | 07/14/2017 12/31/2017 | NonCmp/Crit 07/07/2017 | 1 | Y | -10,000 See End Notes | | 100% | | | 6,722 |
| HFA | Prolink Solutions, Inc. 98 Inverness Drive East Suite 250 Englewood, CO 80112 | HOSTED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES | 3277 | 08/08/2016 08/08/2021 | RFP 06/15/2015 | 7 | Y | 1,147,612 | 100% | | | | 1,312,007 |
| SONYMA | Protiviti, Inc. 2884 Sand Hill Road, Suite 200 Menlo Park, CA 94025 | INTERNAL AUDIT AND RISK ASSESSMENT SERVICE | 3278 | 08/28/2018 10/09/2018 | NonCmp/Crit 08/28/2018 | 1 | Y | 49,000 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 49,000 |

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | ents for the | e period | of 11/01/18 to | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|---------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Address | | <u> </u> | Dates | Sel & Date | ļ | | ļ | | SUNTWA | Anc | | 1354 | Amount au |
| | Information Technology Servic | es | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | RealPage, Inc. 4000 International Parkway Carrollton, TX 75007-1913 | HOUSING SOFTWARE LICENSING FOR SECTION 8 HAP PAYMENTS | 2567 | 08/13/2010 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 08/13/2010 | 1 | NYD | 2,485 | 100% | | | | | 21,187 |
| HFA | SAP Public Services Inc. 3999 West Chester Pike Newtown Square, PA 19073 | ESCROW ANALYSIS SERVICES AGREEMENT - BAM PROJECT | 3243 | 05/01/2017 08/18/2017 | RFP 06/15/2015 | 7 | NYD | 24,000 | 100% | | | | | 99,000 |
| HFA | SAP Public Services Inc. 3999 West Chester Pike Newtown Square, PA 19073 | STAFF AUGMENTATION SERVICES | 3271 | 07/01/2018 08/19/2018 | NonCmp/Crit 07/01/2018 | 1 | NYD | 101,514 | 100% | | | | | 790,380 |
| HFA | SAP Public Services Inc. 3999 West Chester Pike Newtown Square, PA 19073 | STAFF AUGMENTATION SERVICES | 3272 | 08/13/2018 08/31/2018 | NonCmp/Crit 08/13/2018 | 1 | NYD | 10,743 | 100% | | | | | 10,743 |
| HFA SONYMA | ++Tech Valley Talent, LLC 1360 Kania road Amsterdam, NY 12010 | IT TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3213 | 06/26/2017 12/14/2020 | Preq List 02/03/2016 | 66 | Y | 2,089,962 | 90% | 10% | | | | 3,335,281 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

++ Women-Owned Business Enterprise

Page 14

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Pay HFA | ments for th | e period o | of 11/01/18 to 1 | 0/31/19 TSEC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|---------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Information Technology Servic | | 110. | Dates | Jer & Dale | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | | | 1010 | Amount r uid |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA | TierPoint New York, LLC 17 Skyline Drive Hawthorne, NY 10532 | DISASTER RECOVERY SERVICES | 3209 | 06/01/2015 02/23/2019 | RFP 07/19/2011 | 5 | Y | 45,700 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 123,390 |
| HFA | Insurance Services E.G. Bowman Co., Inc. | INSURANCE BROKERAGE SERVICES | 3036 | 05/03/2014 | RFP | 6 | Y | 372,290 | 83% | 14% | | 1% | 2% | 1,692,842 |
| SONYMA | ⁺ 97 Wall Street New York, NY 10005 | | | 05/02/2020 | 03/13/2014 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Legal - Bond Counsel Services | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Barclay Damon, LLP 80 State Street Albany, NY 12207 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3084 | 06/01/2015 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 451,225 | 100% | | | | | 816,340 |
| HFA | Bryant Rabbino LLP ⁺ 1180 Avenue of the Americas Suite #610 New York, NY 10036 | CO-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3026 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2019 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 14,865 | 100% | | | | | 154,945 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payments for the HFA SONYMA | period of | 11/01/18 to 10 MBBA | /31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Address Legal - Bond Counsel Services | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | | | | <u>MBRA</u> | <u>ISFQ</u> | Amount Paid |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Cozen O'Connor 1650 Market Street Suite 2800 Philadelphia, PA 19103 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3268 | 04/24/2018 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 70,000 | 100% | | | | 76,000 |
| SONYMA | D. Seaton and Associates, P.A. ⁺ 245 Park Ave, 39th Fl New York, NY 10167 | DISCLOSURE COUNSEL SERVICES | 3107 | 09/15/2015 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 140,000 | 100% | | | | 470,000 |
| HFA | Tiber Hudson, LLC ⁺ 205 Lexington Ave, Ste 4 New York, NY 10016 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3313 | 04/08/2019 01/28/2020 | RFP 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 20,175 | 100% | | | | 20,175 |
| HFA | Harris Beach PLLC 99 Garnsey Road Pittsford, NY 14534 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3024 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 78,867 | 100% | | | | 602,153 |

+ Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

Page 16

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) venac | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids N | IYS Am | nount Paid | Allocation of Payments for the | e period o | f 11/01/18 to 1 | 10/31/19 | Life of Contract |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Addre | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | | HFA SONYMA | AHC | MBBA | TSFC | Amount Paid |

Legal - Bond Counsel Services

| | Legal - Bond Counsel Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|---|---------|------|------|------|-----------|
| SONYMA | Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood 28 Liberty Street -42nd Fl New York, NY 10005 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 2944 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 535,325 | | 100% | | 3,211,044 |
| HFA | Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood 7 World Trade Center FI 41 250 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 2977 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 697,156 | 100% | | | 4,735,466 |
| TSFC | Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood 28 Liberty Street -42nd Fl New York, NY 10005 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3018 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2019 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Y | 1,290 | | | 100% | 14,093 |
| HFA SONYMA | Joseph C. Reid, P.A. ⁺ 444 Madison Avenue-33rd Floor New York, NY 10022 | CO-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 2736 | 11/01/2011 10/31/2019 | Preq List 09/19/2011 | 8 | Y | 51,795 | 100% | | | 122,295 |
| HFA SONYMA | McGlashan Law Firm, P.C. ⁺ 733 3rd Avenue, suite 1512 New York, NY 10017 | CO-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3133 | 01/29/2016 10/31/2020 | Preq List 12/15/2015 | 28 | Y | 89,665 | 100% | | | 234,630 |
| | | I | I | | | I | | I | | I | | I |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for the peric | d of 11/01/18 to 1 | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Legal - Bond Counsel Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Nixon Peabody, LLP 55 West 46th Street New York, NY 10036-4120 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3013 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | N | 14,854 | 100% | | | | 816,293 |
| HFA | Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, LLP 666 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10103-0001 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 2975 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | N | 310,778 | 100% | | | | 1,678,453 |
| HFA | Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, LLP 666 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10103-0001 | DISCLOSURE COUNSEL SERVICES | 2978 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | N | 140,000 | 100% | | | | 755,000 |
| HFA SONYMA | ++Pearlman & Miranda LLC ⁺ 2 Broad Street Ste 510 Bloomfield, NJ 07003 | CO-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3161 | 05/26/2016 10/31/2019 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 | Ŷ | 45,000 | 100% | | | | 165,474 |

++ Women-Owned Business Enterprise

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids 1 | NYS Amount Paid | Allocation of Pay | ments for the period | of 11/01/18 to 10/31/19 | Life of Contract |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | HFÅ | SONYMA AHC | MBBA TSFC | Amount Pai |
| | Legal - Bond Counsel Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | ++Pearlman & Miranda LLC ⁺ 2 Broad Street Ste 510 Bloomfield, NJ 07003 | DISCLOSURE COUNSEL SERVICES | 3176 | 05/26/2016 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 Y | 7 140,300 | 100% | | | 395,30 |
| HFA | Pugh, Jones & Johnson, P.C. ⁺ 180 North LaSalle Street, Suite 3400 Chicago, IL 60601 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3046 | 01/29/2014 01/28/2020 | Preq List 04/16/2013 | 28 Y | 38,500 | 100% | | | 392,46 |
| | Legal - Other Outside Counsel S | Services | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 11 | 1 1 | | |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Brown Hutchinson LLP ⁺ 925 Crossroads Building Two State Street Rochester, NY 14614 | NON-BOND COUNSEL LEGAL SERVICES | 3279 | 11/01/2017 10/31/2019 | Preq List 08/24/2012 | 36 Y | 35,632 | 13% | 87% | | 38,24 |
| HFA | Ganfer Shore Leeds & Zauderer LLP 360 Lexington Avenue - 14th Fl New York, NY 10017 | NON-BOND COUNSEL LEGAL SERVICES | 3076 | 05/01/2015 04/30/2020 | Single Src 05/01/2015 | 1 Y | 62,753 | 100% | | | 118,10 |

++ Women-Owned Business Enterprise

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids NY | S Amount Paid | Allocation of Pay HFA | ments for th SONYMA | e period AHC | of 11/01/18 to MBBA | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Legal - Other Outside Counsel Serv | <u>rices</u> | <u> </u> | | | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA | Hinckley, Allen & Snyder, LLP 30 South Pearl Street, Ste 901 Albany, NY 12207 | LEGAL SERVICES | 3306 | 06/29/2018 06/28/2019 | Single Src 06/29/2018 | 1 Y | 7,167 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 7,167 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | ++Hoguet Newman Regal & Kenney, LLP 10 East 40th Street, 35th Fl New York, NY 10016 | NON-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3028 | 01/29/2013 01/28/2020 | Preq List 08/24/2012 | 36 Y | 4,865 | 100% | | | | | 156,119 |
| HFA SONYMA | Holland & Knight LLP 31 West 52nd Street New York, NY 10019 | NON-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 2906 | 01/29/2013 01/28/2020 | Preq List 08/24/2012 | 36 Y | 107,846 | 68% | 31% | | | 1% | 444,604 |
| HFA SONYMA | Nixon Peabody, LLP 55 West 46th Street New York, NY 10036-4120 | NON-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3232 | 10/05/2017 01/28/2019 | Preq List 08/24/2012 | 36 N | 7,000 | 100% | | | | | 21,535 |
| HFA SONYMA | ++Schoeman Updike Kaufman Gerber LLP 551 Fifth Ave New York, NY 10176 | NON-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 3312 | 11/01/2018 01/28/2020 | Preq List 07/10/2013 | 36 Y | 27,185 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 27,185 |

++ Women-Owned Business Enterprise

^^ Small Business EnterpriseBold and Italics indicate Procurement Contracts Executed During '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

Page 20

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) Vendor Name and Address Scope of Services Contract No. Method of Dates Bids Sel & Date NYS | S Amount Paid Allocation of Payments for the period of 11/01/18 to 10/31/19 Life of Contract HFA SONYMA AHC MBBA TSFC Amount Paid |
|--|--|
|--|--|

Legal - Other Outside Counsel Services

| | ٨٨ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|
| HFA SONYMA | Venable LLP 1270 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020 | NON-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | 2976 | 12/20/2013 01/28/2020 | Preq List 08/24/2012 | 36 Y | 185,269 | 44% | 55% | 1% | 1% | 736,890 |
| | Legal - Research, Library Services | | | | | | I | | | | | |
| HFA | CQ Roll Call 1255 22nd St NW Washington, DC 20037 | ELECTRONIC LICENSES FOR FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE TRACKING | 3257 | 04/12/2018 04/11/2020 | Single Src 04/12/2018 | 1 NYD | 9,849 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 19,504 |
| HFA | 5 | ELECTRONIC LEGISLATIVE INFO. SERVICES FOR NYS | 1983 | 03/13/2002 03/12/2020 | Single Src 03/13/2002 | 1 NYD | 4,250 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 76,814 |
| HFA | Reed Elsevier, Inc. 125 Park Ave23rd Floor New York, NY 10017 | ELECTRONIC ONLINE DATABASE ACCESS SERVICES (LEX/NEX) | 1896 | 01/01/2017 12/31/2021 | St Ctrct 01/01/2017 | 0 N | 20,700 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 444,604 |
| NYD indica | tes Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this | ime as Agencies are in the process of upo | lating the | ir files. | | | | | | | | |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids N | IYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for th SONYMA | e period c AHC | of 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Legal - Research, Library Services | <u>i</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Reed Elsevier, Inc. 28330 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673 | ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SERVICES (ACCURINT) | 3118 | 01/01/2016 12/31/2021 | St Ctrct 01/01/2016 | 0 NY | YD | 3,900 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 17,160 |
| HFA | West Publishing Corp. DBA West Group 620 Opperman Drive Eagan, MN 55123 | ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SERVICES (WESTLAW) | 2484 | 07/01/2009 05/31/2020 | St Ctrct 07/01/2009 | 0 N | YD | 28,822 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 251,930 |
| | MIF Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | Genworth Financial Services, Inc. 8325 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27615 | ADMINISTRATIVE & UNDERWRITING SERVICES | 2415 | 02/01/2005 12/31/2020 | RFP 06/16/2004 | 1 N | | 31,965 | | 100% | | | | 555,973 |
| SONYMA | Radian Guaranty 1601 Market Street Philadelphia, PA 19103 | REINSURANCE & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FOR SONYMA MIF | 1944 | 01/01/2001 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 01/01/2001 | 1 Y | , | 67,989 | | 100% | | | | 8,731,647 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

Includes payment for prior services performed by Commonwealth Mortgage Assurance Company and Amerlin. Commonwealth Mortgage Assurance Company and Amerlin merged to form successor entity "Radian Guaranty Inc."

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payı HFA | nents for the SONYMA | e period of 1 AHC | 1/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Non Procurement Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA | 136 East 55th Street Garage LLC c/o Rudin Management Co., Inc. 345 Park Avenue New York, NY 10154-0101 | LEASED GARAGE SPACE | 2801 | 12/31/2012 / / Upon Notice | Brd Res 12/31/2012 | 0 NYD | 12,408 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 81,671 |
| HFA SONYMA | First Lexington Corporation C/O Rudin Management Co., Inc. 345 Park Avenue New York, NY 10154-0101 | RENEWAL OF LEASE FOR 641 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NY, NY. | 2142 | 01/01/2009 10/05/2018 | Brd Res 01/01/2009 | 0 Y | 1,604,898 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 52,014,145 |
| HFA SONYMA | First Lexington Corporation C/O Rudin Management Co., Inc. 345 Park Avenue New York, NY 10154-0101 | RENEWAL OF LEASE FOR 641 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NY, NY | 3297 | 12/06/2018 07/31/2040 | Brd Res 12/06/2018 | 0 Y | 1,683,459 | 99% | 1% | | | | 1,683,459 |
| HFA | Gary Weinstock 1211 5th Avenue New Hyde Park, NY 11040 | CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3316 | 08/01/2019 01/31/2020 | Sole Src 08/01/2019 | 0 Y | 11,475 | 100% | | | | | 11,475 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

| | | | Procuremer | nt Contract Re | eport For '18 - | '19 (11/01 | 2018 to 10/31/20 | 19) | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------------------|
| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | | Method of | Bids N | YS Amount P | aid Allocation of Pay | ments for t | he period of | 11/01/18 to | 10/31/19 | Life of Contract |
| | Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | HFA | SONYMA | AHC | MBBA | TSFC | Amount Paic |
| | Non Procurement Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | George M. Leocata 181 Railroad Ave Norwood, NJ 07648 | CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3105 | 10/08/2015 12/13/2019 | Sole Src 10/08/2015 | 1 N | 43,2 | 200 | 100% | | | | 132,635 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Guardian Life Insurance Company of 7 Hanover Square New York, NY 10004 | DENTAL INSURANCE SERVICES | 3260 | 06/01/2018 05/31/2020 | Comp Bid 06/01/2018 | 1 Y | 866,0 |)31 57% | 34% | 7% | 1% | 1% | 1,189,197 |
| HFA | ISKALO DEVELOPMENT CORP. 5166 Main Street Williamsville, NY 14221 | OFFICE LEASE FOR 535 WASHINGTON ST, BUFFALO, NY | 2438 | 05/11/2009 10/31/2024 | Brd Res 05/11/2009 | 0 N | D 30,5 | 316 100% | | | | | 297,182 |
| HFA | State Of New York Employee Benefits Division P.O. Box 1369 New York, NY 10116-1369 | EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE-HFA | 1960 | 11/01/2004 / / Upon Notice | Brd Res 11/01/2004 | 0 Y | 3,058,6 | 64% | 22% | 12% | 1% | 1% | 30,350,185 |
| SONYMA | State Of New York Employee Benefits Division P.O. Box 1369 New York, NY 10116-1369 | EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE -SONYMA | 1961 | 11/01/2004 / / Upon Notice | Brd Res 11/01/2004 | 0 Y | 3,094,5 See End Note | | 43% | 3% | 1% | 1% | 30,886,284 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for the SONYMA | e period AHC | of 11/01/18 to MBBA | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|----------------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Non Procurement Services | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>"</u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Natural Heritage Trust PO Box 189 Waterford, NY 12188 | PROJECT HISTORIC RESOURCES REVIEW | 3144 | 04/01/2016 / / Upon Notice | Sole Src 04/01/2016 | 0 | Y | 18,448 | 100% | | | | | 53,748 |
| HFA SONYMA | The Switzer Group, Inc. ⁺ 902 Broadway New York, NY 10010 | ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SERVICES | 3305 | 05/11/2017 02/13/2020 | RFP 03/14/2017 | 5 | Y | 200,453 See End Notes | 59% | 39% | | 1% | 1% | 200,453 |
| | Other Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Diamond Personnel LLC 252 W 37th Street - Suite 1202 New York, NY 10018 | PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3292 | 10/22/2018 07/13/2021 | Preq List 03/04/2016 | 21 | Y | 8,746 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 8,746 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Execu-Search Holdings, LLC dba P.O. Box 844276 Boston, MA 02284-4276 | | 3314 | 07/10/2019 07/13/2021 | RFP 03/04/2016 | 66 | NYD | 0 | | | | | | 0 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

+ Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

Page 25

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr | SONYMA | AHC | <u>11/01/18 to</u> MBBA | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|----------------------|---|--|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|--------------------|---------|-----|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | I | | HFA | SUNTIMA | AHC | MBBA | ISFU | Amount Fait |
| | Other Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Global Background Screening, Inc 20900 NE 30 Avenue, Ste 843 Aventura, FL 33180 | BACKGROUND SCREENING & REPORTING SERVICES | 3058 | 03/30/2015 / / Upon Notice | Comp Bid 03/30/2015 | 5 | Y | 5,923 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 24,258 |
| HFA | Greystone Servicing Corporation, Inc. 419 Belle Air Lane Warrenton, VA 20186 | PORTFOLIO LOAN SERVICING | 2863 | 06/05/2013 07/31/2019 | RFP 06/05/2013 | 1 | N | 49,415 | 100% | | | | | 734,992 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | LanceSoft Inc. ⁺ 13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, St Herndon, VA 20171 | PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3293 | 10/15/2018 07/13/2021 | Preq List 03/04/2016 | 21 | Y | 53,583 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 53,583 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Mindlance, Inc. 1095 Morris Avenue Unit 101A Union, NJ 07083 | PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3294 | 10/31/2018 07/13/2021 | Preq List 03/04/2016 | 21 | Y | 19,846 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 19,846 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Nexus Staffing, Inc. ⁺ 99 Tulip Ave, Suite 106 Floral Park, NY 11001 | PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3223 | 09/06/2017 07/13/2021 | Preq List 03/04/2016 | 21 | Y | 137,864 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 218,243 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for th SONYMA | e period of AHC | 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | ife of Contract_ Amount Paid |
|------------|--|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Other Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Cayemitte Group, Inc ⁺ 306 Farnsworth Ave Bordentown, NJ 08505 | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3254 | 03/27/2018 03/26/2020 | Disc Spnd 11/30/2017 | 1 | Y | 114,060 | 100% | | | | | 199,995 |
| | Real Estate Consultant Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | PathStone Corporation Attn: John Wiltse 400 East Avenue Rochester, NY 14607 | CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3221 | 09/07/2017 09/06/2018 | Single Src 09/07/2017 | 1 | N | 3,771 | 100% | | | | | 3,771 |
| | Single Family Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | Bela Vizy 7009 Spur Rd Springfield, VA 22153 | IT CONSULTANT SERVICES FOR SONYMA EXPRESS | 3088 | 10/12/2015 10/11/2020 | Sole Src 10/12/2015 | 1 | Y | 150,000 | | 100% | | | | 604,542 |
| SONYMA | Conduent Mortgage Services, Inc. 101 Yorkshire Boulevard Lexington, KY 40509 | IMAGING SERVICES | 3228 | 03/01/2017 / / Upon Notice | Single Src 05/13/2011 | 1 | NYD | 66,351 See End Notes | | 100% | | | | 151,796 |
| NYD indica | ates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at | this time as Agencies are in the process of | updating the | r files. | | | | | | | | | | |

+ Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payments for | he period | l of 11/01/18 to 1 | 0/31/19 | Life of Contract |
|-----------|--|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|------------------|
| | Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | | HFÁ SONYM/ | AHC | MBBA | TSFC | Amount Paid |
| | Single Family Services | | | l | | 1 | | | I | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | Douglas W. Dylla d/b/a 109 Auburn Street [%] Ithaca, NY 14850 | CONSULTING SERVICES | 2828 | 03/06/2013 03/05/2019 | RFP 01/04/2013 | 4 | Y | 25,000 | 100% | | | | 168,500 |
| SONYMA | Ellie Mae, Inc. 4420 Rosewood Drive, Suite 500 Pleasanton, CA 94588 | LICENSE, CUSTOM PUBLISHING AND HOSTING SERVICES FOR SONYMA SELLER GUIDE | 3104 | 12/22/2015 12/31/2019 | Single Src 12/22/2015 | 1 | N | 5,495 | 100% | | | | 42,460 |
| SONYMA | Greater Rochester Housing Partnership 16 East Main Street, Suite 610 Rochester, NY 14614 | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES | 3247 | 01/11/2018 01/10/2019 | Single Src 01/11/2018 | 1 | Y | 5,000 | 100% | | | | 15,000 |
| SONYMA | Hsin-Hua Alice Chen 13205 Valley Drive Rockville, MD 20850 | IT CONSULTANT SERVICES FOR SONYMA EXPRESS | 3089 | 10/12/2015 10/11/2020 | Sole Src 10/12/2015 | 1 | N | 137,500 | 100% | | | | 582,034 |

% Subcontracting with a MWBE

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payı HFA | nents for th SONYMA | e period AHC | of 11/01/18 to MBBA | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Single Family Services | | <u> </u> | | | | · | ••••• | | <u> </u> | <u>. </u> | | | |
| SONYMA | Long Island Housing Partnership, Inc 180 Oser Avenue- Suite 800 Hauppauge, NY 11788 | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES | 3239 | 11/30/2017 11/29/2018 | Single Src 11/30/2017 | 1 | Y | 10,000 | | 100% | | | | 10,000 |
| SONYMA | RUPCO 289 Fair Street Kingston, NY 12401 | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES | 3264 | 06/22/2018 06/21/2019 | Single Src 06/22/2018 | 1 | Y | 20,500 | | 100% | | | | 20,500 |
| SONYMA | The Center for New York City 17 Battery Place, Suite 728 New York, NY 10004 | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES | 3246 | 01/11/2018 01/10/2019 | Single Src 01/11/2018 | 1 | Y | 5,000 | | 100% | | | | 20,000 |
| | Training Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA SONYMA | ++Professional Development Co., Inc. 875 West End Ave, Suite 5B New York, NY 10025 | SENIOR STAFF TRAINING SERVICES | 3276 | 09/27/2018 12/31/2018 | Comp Bid 09/19/2018 | 1 | Y | 8,350 | 48% | 50% | | 1% | 1% | 8,350 |
| | Trustee Services | | <u> </u> | 1 | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 1 | | I | |

++ Women-Owned Business Enterprise

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr | nents for the SONYMA | e period | of 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | /1001000 | ł | 140. | Dates | | ļ | | | | | | אַניטווי | | , iniounit i uit |
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1403 | 04/05/2004 / / Upon Notice | RFP 04/05/2004 | 0 | Y | 80 | 100% | | | | | 6,217 |
| TSFC | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1426 | 05/29/2003 / / Upon Notice | RFP 05/29/2003 | 0 | Y | 3,000 | | | | | 100% | 327,392 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1428 | 12/29/2003 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/29/2003 | 0 | Y | 15,280 | 100% | | | | | 27,904 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1429 | 05/14/2004 / / Upon Notice | RFP 05/14/2004 | 0 | Y | 80 | 100% | | | | | 21,257 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1449 | 11/09/2004 / / Upon Notice | RFP 11/09/2004 | 0 | Y | 80 | 100% | | | | | 10,290 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

Page

31

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payments for th HFA SONYMA | e period | of 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 10/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | • | | # | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1453 | 12/29/2003 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/29/2003 | 0 | Y | 4,160 | 100% | | | | 29,181 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1455 | 11/29/2004 / / Upon Notice | RFP 11/29/2004 | 0 | Y | 80 | 100% | | | | 7,217 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1459 | 01/06/2005 / / Upon Notice | RFP 01/06/2005 | 0 | Y | 4,000 | 100% | | | | 11,250 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1472 | 01/17/2003 / / Upon Notice | RFP 01/17/2003 | 0 | Y | 4,000 | 100% | | | | 27,153 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Page 32

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Paym HFA | nents for the SONYMA | period of AHC | 11/01/18 to 10 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 1798 | 12/29/2003 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/29/2003 | 0 | Y | 480 | 100% | | | | | 24,473 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2086 | 09/29/2006 / / Upon Notice | RFP 09/29/2006 | 3 | Y | 80 | 100% | | | | | 4,467 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2087 | 09/05/2006 / / Upon Notice | RFP 09/05/2006 | 5 | Y | 80 | 100% | | | | | 4,506 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2188 | 01/17/2007 / / Upon Notice | RFP 01/17/2007 | 5 | Y | 80 | 100% | | | | | 5,506 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2190 | 06/05/2007 / / Upon Notice | RFP 06/05/2007 | 3 | Y | 80 | 100% | | | | | 4,506 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for the SONYMA | period AHC | of 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | | 2220 | 08/31/2007 / / Upon Notice | RFP 08/31/2007 | 4 | Y | 49,900 | 100% | | | | | 537,365 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2273 | 06/08/2008 / / Upon Notice | RFP 06/08/2008 | 3 | Y | 4,000 | 100% | | | | | 25,080 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2295 | 07/22/2008 / / Upon Notice | RFP 07/22/2008 | 5 | Y | 4,000 | 100% | | | | | 6,389 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2507 | 09/01/1991 / / Upon Notice | RFP 09/01/1991 | 0 | Y | 120 | 100% | | | | | 3,564 |



Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Page 34

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payme HFA S | ents for the | period of AHC | 11/01/18 to 10 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2574 | 10/08/2010 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/08/2010 | 3 | Y | 7,000 | 100% | | | | | 12,000 |
| MBBA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2579 | 12/16/2010 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/16/2010 | 5 | Y | 3,000 | | | | 100% | | 46,454 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2726 | 03/22/2012 / / Upon Notice | RFP 03/22/2012 | 3 | Y | 6,000 | 100% | | | | | 50,500 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2797 | 10/11/2012 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/11/2012 | 2 | Y | 9,040 | 100% | | | | | 73,290 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2898 | 09/13/2013 / / Upon Notice | RFP 09/13/2013 | 3 | Y | 3,000 | 100% | | | | | 38,500 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Pay HFA | ments for the | e period AHC | of 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trustee Services | | | | | 1 | | | 11 | 1 1 | | I | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2918 | 12/05/2013 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/05/2013 | 3 | Y | 1,000 | 100% | | | | | 21,400 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2919 | 12/05/2013 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/05/2013 | 3 | Y | 5,000 | 100% | | | | | 44,000 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2983 | 05/14/2014 / / Upon Notice | RFP 05/14/2014 | 3 | Y | 3,750 | 100% | | | | | 25,000 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 2995 | 05/14/2014 / / Upon Notice | RFP 05/14/2014 | 3 | Y | 4,000 | 100% | | | | | 14,500 |



Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

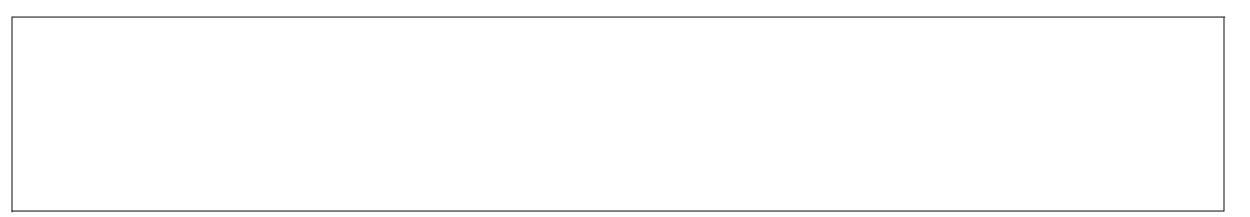
Page 36

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payments for the HFA SONYMA | e period of | <u>11/01/18 to 10</u> MBBA |) <u>/31/19</u> I TSFC | ife of Contract. Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----|-------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | 110. | Duico | | <u> </u> | I | | | | | <u> </u> | 7 1110 0111 7 010 |
| HFA | Trustee ServicesThe Bank Of New York Mellon111 Sanders Creek ParkwayEast Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3015 | 10/10/2014 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/10/2014 | 3 | Y | 22,500 | 100% | | | | 57,500 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3016 | 11/14/2014 / / Upon Notice | RFP 11/14/2014 | 4 | Y | 6,000 | 100% | | | | 30,000 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3041 | 11/21/2014 / / Upon Notice | RFP 11/12/2014 | 3 | Y | 6,280 | 100% | | | | 32,280 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3042 | 11/25/2014 / / Upon Notice | RFP 11/19/2014 | 1 | Y | 41,035 | 100% | | | | 121,035 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3065 | 05/22/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 04/30/2015 | 1 | Y | 7,500 | 100% | | | | 86,300 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payı HFA | ments for th SONYMA | e period AHC | of 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trustee Services | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3071 | 07/07/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 06/19/2015 | 2 | Y | 1,500 | 100% | | | | | 18,000 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3081 | 09/23/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 09/11/2015 | 1 | Y | 27,000 | 100% | | | | | 82,500 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3095 | 10/28/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/08/2015 | 2 | Y | 4,500 | 100% | | | | | 17,500 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3138 | 07/28/2016 / / Upon Notice | RFP 07/15/2016 | 2 | Y | 2,000 | 100% | | | | | 17,580 |



New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date: 01/15/2020

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids NYS | 6 Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr HFA | nents for the SONYMA | e period of AHC | 11/01/18 to 10 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE | 3172 | 10/12/2016 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/07/2016 | 3 Y | 4,000 | 100% | | | | | 15,500 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE SERVICES | 3284 | 07/21/2017 / / Upon Notice | RFP 07/21/2017 | 4 Y | 6,000 | 100% | | | | | 6,000 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE SERVICES | 3285 | 07/21/2017 / / Upon Notice | RFP 07/21/2017 | 4 Y | 2,000 | 100% | | | | | 2,000 |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 111 Sanders Creek Parkway East Syracuse, NY 13057 | TRUSTEE SERVICES | 3286 | 07/18/2018 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/11/2012 | 2 Y | 4,000 | 100% | | | | | 4,000 |
| SONYMA | Bank Of New York Mellon 101 Barclay Street Floor 7W New York, NY 10286 | TRUSTEE | 1883 | 10/15/1997 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/15/1997 | 0 NYD | 200,250 See End Notes | | 100% | | | | 3,688,592 |

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Procurement Contract Report For '18 - '19 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

Agency(s) Vendor Name and Scope of Services Contract Contract Method of Bids NYS Amount Paid Allocation of Payments for the period of 11/01/18 to 10/31/19 Life of Contract HFA SONYMA AHC MBBA TSFC Amount Paid Address No. Dates Sel & Date **Trustee Services** 06/01/1999 RFP 0 NYD 7,500 100% SONYMA Bank Of New York Mellon CUSTODY SERVICES 2050 167,205 101 Barclay Street Floor 7W 06/01/1999 11 New York, NY 10286 Upon Notice RFP 4 NYD Bank Of New York Mellon TRUSTEE SERVICES 4,000 4,000 HFA 3275 07/21/2017 100% 101 Barclay Street Floor 7W 07/21/2017 11 Upon Notice New York, NY 10286 5 Y HFA Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company TRUSTEE 2936 03/24/2009 RFP 3,500 100% 11,000 Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI 11 12/11/2008 Upon Notice One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 500 RFP 6 Y 100% SONYMA Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company TRUSTEE 2940 10/30/2009 7,600 Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI 10/30/2009 11 Upon Notice One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr | ments for the period of | 11/01/18 to 10 |)/31/19 L | ife of Contract |
|-----------|---|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | HFA | SONYMA AHC | MBBA | TSFC | Amount Paic |
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | TRUSTEE | 3011 | 10/07/2014 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/07/2014 | 2 Y | 11,500 | 100% | | | | 43,033 |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | TRUSTEE | 3033 | 11/14/2014 / / Upon Notice | RFP 11/14/2014 | 4 Y | 6,000 | 100% | | | | 37,017 |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | TRUSTEE | 3066 | 06/05/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 05/01/2015 | 2 Y | 8,000 | 100% | | | | 72,017 |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | | 3067 | 06/05/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 05/08/2015 | 2 Y | 2,000 | 100% | | | | 12,000 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr | nents for the peri | od of 11/01/18 to 1 | 0/31/19 l | _ife of Contract |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | | HFA | SONYMA AH | C MBBA | TSFC | Amount Paic |
| Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | | 3068 | 06/05/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 05/01/2015 | 3 | Y | 8,365 | 100% | | | | 37,381 |
| Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | TRUSTEE | 3070 | 06/11/2013 / / Upon Notice | RFP 06/11/2013 | 3 | Y | 1,200 | 100% | | | | 6,000 |
| Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | | 3082 | 09/23/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 09/11/2015 | 2 | Y | 2,000 | 100% | | | | 12,025 |
| Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | | 3087 | 10/28/2015 / / Upon Notice | RFP 10/08/2015 | 3 | Y | 9,035 | 100% | | | | 19,055 |
| | Address Trustee Services Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza | Address Trustee Services Image: Composition of the service of | AddressNo.Trustee ServicesManufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE3068Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE3070Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE3070Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE3082Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE3082Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE3087 | Address No. Dates Trustee Services Image: Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 TRUSTEE 3068 06/05/2015 / / Upon Notice Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 TRUSTEE 3070 06/11/2013 / / Upon Notice Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 TRUSTEE 3082 09/23/2015 / / Upon Notice Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 TRUSTEE 3082 09/23/2015 / / Upon Notice Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza TRUSTEE 3087 10/28/2015 / / Upon Notice Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza TRUSTEE 3087 10/28/2015 / / Upon Notice | AddressNo.DatesSel & DateTrustee ServicesImage: Sel & DateManufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE306806/05/2015 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 05/01/2015Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE307006/11/2013 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 06/11/2013Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE308209/23/2015 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 06/11/2013Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE308209/23/2015 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 09/11/2015Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T PlazaTRUSTEE308710/28/2015 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 10/08/2015Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T PlazaTRUSTEE308710/28/2015 (/ Upon Notice | AddressNo.DatesSel & DateTrustee ServicesTrustee ServicesManufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE306806/05/2015 / / Upon NoticeRFP 05/01/20153Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE307006/11/2013 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 06/11/20133Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE308209/23/2015 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 06/11/20133Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203TRUSTEE308209/23/2015 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 09/11/20152Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T PlazaTRUSTEE308710/28/2015 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 09/11/20152Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th FI One M&T PlazaTRUSTEE308710/28/2015 (/ Upon NoticeRFP 09/11/20153 | AddressNo.DatesSel & DateImage: Constraint of the second secon | Address No. Dates Sel & Date Image: Constraint of the second seco | Address No. Dates Sel & Date HFA Trustee Services Trustee Services Image: Composition of the service | Address No. Dates Sel & Date Image: Sel & Date Image: HFA SONYMA AH Trustee Services Image: Sel & Date Image: Sel & Date <t< td=""><td>Address No. Dates Sel & Date Image: Comparing Comparing</td><td>Address No. Dates Sel & Date HEA SONYMA AHC MBBA TSPG Trustee Services Imanufacturers & Traders Trust Company Comporter Trust Admin, 79. FI One M&T Fleza Buffalo, NY 14203 TRUSTEE 366 06/05/2015 / / upon Notice RFP 05/01/2015 3 Y 8,365 100% Image: Second Sec</td></t<> | Address No. Dates Sel & Date Image: Comparing | Address No. Dates Sel & Date HEA SONYMA AHC MBBA TSPG Trustee Services Imanufacturers & Traders Trust Company Comporter Trust Admin, 79. FI One M&T Fleza Buffalo, NY 14203 TRUSTEE 366 06/05/2015 / / upon Notice RFP 05/01/2015 3 Y 8,365 100% Image: Second Sec |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Pay | ments for the SONYMA | of <u>11/01/18 to 1</u> MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Address | | NO. | Dates | Sei & Dale | | ļļ | | | | MDDA | ISFY | Amount Faiu |
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| МВВА | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | | 3090 | 03/12/2009 | RFP | 1 | Y | 1,000 | | | 100% | | 4,000 |
| | Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | | | / / Upon Notice | 12/11/2008 | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | TRUSTEE | 3129 | 04/28/2016 / / Upon Notice | RFP 03/31/2016 | 3 | Y | 500 | 100% | | | | 12,000 |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | TRUSTEE | 3130 | 04/28/2016 / / Upon Notice | RFP 03/31/2016 | 3 | Y | 2,500 | 100% | | | | 11,509 |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | TRUSTEE | 3160 | 12/09/2016 | RFP | 2 | Y | 27,000 | 100% | | | | 117,058 |
| | Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | | | / / Upon Notice | 10/07/2016 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Paym HFA | ents for the SONYMA | period c AHC | of 11/01/18 to 10 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | Life of Contract Amount Paid |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Trustee Services | 1 | | | | | | | I I | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company Corporate Trust Admin., 7th Fl One M&T Plaza Buffalo, NY 14203 | TRUSTEE | 3220 | 08/11/2017 / / Upon Notice | RFP 07/26/2017 | 1 | Y | 3,000 | 100% | | | | | 10,000 |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association 100 Wall Street- Suite 1600 New York, NY 10005 | TRUSTEE | 1413 | 11/17/1978 / / Upon Notice | RFP 11/17/1978 | 0 | Y | 8,686 | 100% | | | | | 197,869 |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association 100 Wall Street- Suite 1600 New York, NY 10005 | TRUSTEE | 2865 | 06/30/2013 / / Upon Notice | RFP 06/30/2013 | 3 | Y | 3,250 | 100% | | | | | 14,250 |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association 100 Wall Street- Suite 1600 New York, NY 10005 | TRUSTEE | 2933 | 08/23/2013 / / Upon Notice | RFP 08/23/2013 | 1 | Y | 6,542 | 100% | | | | | 27,705 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

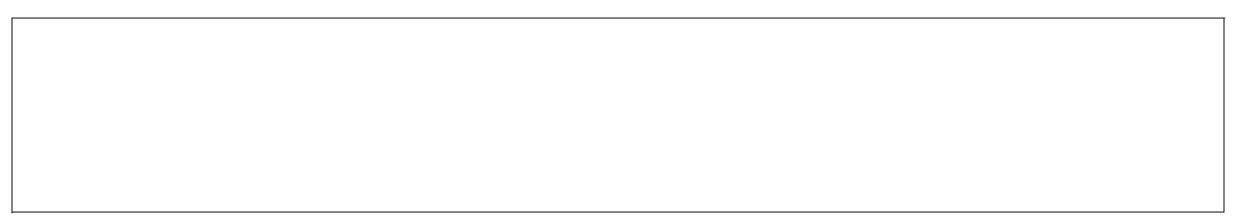
New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | | Method of | Bids NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payr | ments for the period of | of 11/01/18 to 1 | 0/31/19 | Life of Contract |
|-----------|---|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| | Address | | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | | | HFÅ | SONYMA AHC | MBBA | TSFC | Amount Paid |
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | U.S. Bank National Association 100 Wall Street- Suite 1600 New York, NY 10005 | TRUSTEE | 2948 | 09/27/2011 / / Upon Notice | RFP 09/27/2011 | 1 Y | 17,400 | | 100% | | | 97,850 |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association 100 Wall Street- Suite 1600 New York, NY 10005 | TRUSTEE | 3190 | 02/08/2017 / / Upon Notice | RFP 01/31/2017 | 3 Y | 1,500 | 100% | | | | 12,250 |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association 100 Wall Street- Suite 1600 New York, NY 10005 | TRUSTEE | 3230 | 09/20/2017 / / Upon Notice | RFP 09/14/2017 | 4 Y | 1,000 | 100% | | | | 7,000 |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association 100 Wall Street- Suite 1600 New York, NY 10005 | TRUSTEE | 3250 | 01/25/2018 / / Upon Notice | RFP 01/19/2018 | 2 Y | 3,500 | 100% | | | | 8,000 |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association 100 Wall Street- Suite 1600 New York, NY 10005 | TRUSTEE | 3296 | 07/01/2004 / / Upon Notice | RFP 07/01/2004 | 0 Y | 7,500 | 100% | | | | 7,500 |

Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and | Scope of Services | Contract | Contract | Method of | Bids | NYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payments for th HFA SONYMA | e period | of 11/01/18 to | 10/31/19 | Life of Contract |
|-----------|---|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----|-------------|--|----------|----------------|----------|------------------|
| | Address Trustee Services | <u> </u> | No. | Dates | Sel & Date | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | Amount Paid |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA 1 Boston Pl Boston, MA 02108 | TRUSTEE | 2400 | 03/24/2009 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/11/2008 | 5 | N | 1,750 | 100% | | | | 21,500 |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA 1 Boston Pl Boston, MA 02108 | TRUSTEE | 2401 | 03/24/2009 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/11/2008 | 5 | N | 1,750 | 100% | | | | 21,500 |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA 1 Boston Pl Boston, MA 02108 | TRUSTEE | 2403 | 03/24/2009 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/11/2008 | 5 | N | 1,000 | 100% | | | | 21,500 |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA 1 Boston Pl Boston, MA 02108 | TRUSTEE | 2406 | 03/24/2009 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/11/2008 | 5 | Ν | 1,750 | 100% | | | | 22,250 |



Run Date: 01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

| Agency(s) | Vendor Name and Address | Scope of Services | Contract No. | Contract Dates | Method of Sel & Date | Bids N | IYS | Amount Paid | Allocation of Payme HFA S | ents for the SONYMA | f 11/01/18 to 1 MBBA | 0/31/19 TSFC | |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Trustee Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA 1 Boston Pl Boston, MA 02108 | TRUSTEE | | 03/24/2009 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/11/2008 | 5 N | I | 1,750 | 100% | | | | 20,750 |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA 1 Boston Pl Boston, MA 02108 | TRUSTEE | | 03/24/2009 / / Upon Notice | RFP 12/11/2008 | 5 N | I | 1,750 | 100% | | | | 20,750 |

Report: ContractEndNote

Run Date:01/15/2020

New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Agency, Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Endnotes for Procurement Contract Report For 2018-2019 (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

Page

1

| Agency(s) HFA SONYMA AHC | Vendor Name AT&T | Scope of Services COMMUNICATION SERVICES | Contract No. 1882 | Contract Date 05/19/2002 | ENDNOTE 10/31/2019 REPLACED BY CONTRACT #3329. |
|--|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| SONYMA | Bank Of New York Mellon | TRUSTEE | 1883 | 10/15/1997 | 01/31/2019 CONTRACT # 1883 AND CONTRACT # 2144 ARE ONE AND THE SAME CONTRACT. |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Verizon Business | COMMUNICATION SERVICES | 1906 | 05/19/2002 | 10/31/2019 REPLACED BY CONTRACT #3318 |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Verizon Wireless | WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SERVICES | 1907 | 08/17/2004 | 10/31/2019 REPLACED BY CONTRACT #3330 |
| SONYMA | State Of New York | EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE -SONYMA | 1961 | 11/01/2004 | 10/31/2019 Fringe benefit allocations across all Agencies based on SONYMA payroll allocations. |
| HFA SONYMA | The Switzer Group, Inc. | ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SERVICES | 3210 | 05/11/2017 | 07/31/2019 TRANSFER OF PAYMENTS TO CONTRACT# 3305 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$200,453. 10/31/2019 ALL PAYMENTS RECLASSIFIED TO BOARD APPROVED BUDGET UNDER ONE CENTER |
| SONYMA | Presidio Network Solutions | IT CONSULTANT SERVICES | 3219 | 07/14/2017 | 10/31/2019 RECEIVED VENDOR REFUND |
| SONYMA | Conduent Mortgage Services, | IMAGING SERVICES | 3228 | 03/01/2017 | 01/31/2019 DUE TO LEGAL NAME CHANGE FROM XEROX MORTGAGE SERVICES, INC., CONTRACT #2795 AND THIS CONTRACT ARE THE SAME CONTRACT. |
| HFA SONYMA | The Switzer Group, Inc. | ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SERVICES | 3305 | 05/11/2017 | 07/31/2019 RECORD TO REFLECT PAYMENTS MADE BY HFA/SONYMA ON BEHALF OF OGS FOR DHCR FOR ITEMS REGARDING FIRST LEXINGTON LEASE |
| HFA SONYMA AHC | Verizon Business | COMMUNICATION SERVICES | 3318 | 09/16/2019 | 10/31/2019 REPLACES CONTRACT #1906 |

New York State Housing Finance Agency State of New York Mortgage Agency New York State Affordable Housing Corporation State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Page

1

Run Date:01/27/2020

Purchase Orders

11/01/2018 - 10/31/2019

| Agency | Vendor | Subject Matter | Selection Code | NYS Des | | / Current Payment | HFA S | SON . | AHC MBBA | | Payments /2018 - 10/31/2019 To Date |
|--------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|----------------------|-------|-------|----------|----|---|
| SONYMA | 345 Park Ave L.P. c/o Rudin Management Co 345 Park Ave New York, NY 10154 | Cleaning & Maintenance Leasehold Improvements | Single Source | NYD Exemj | pt S | 5,659 | 48% | 50% | 18 | 1% | 5,659 |
| SONYMA | 415 Madison Ave LLC c/o Rudin Management Co. 345 Park Avenue New York, NY 10154-0101 | Leasehold Improvements Misc- OTPS & Board Meet | Single Source | NYD Exemj | pt S | 8,294 | 48% | 50% | 18 | 18 | 8,294 |
| SONYMA | Big Apple Sign Corp. 247 West 35th St. New York, NY 10001 | Office Supplies | Competitive Bid | NYD Exemj | pt S | 5,356 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 5,356 |
| SONYMA | CDW Government Inc. 75 Remittance Drive Suite 1515 Chicago, IL 60675-1515 | Info. TechAcquisition Office Supplies | Competitive Bid State Contract | NYD Exemj | pt S | 11,096 | 48% | 50% | 18 | 18 | 11,096 |
| SONYMA | Citizens Housing & Planning 50 East 42 Street- Suite 407 New York, NY 10017-5405 | Sponsorship Fees | Single Source | NYD Exemj | pt S | 5,000 | 48% | 50% | 18 | 1% | 5,000 |
| SONYMA | Citrix Systems, Inc. 851 West Cypress Creek Road Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 | Info.Tech Maintenance | State Contract | NYD Exemj | pt S | 38,768 | 48% | 50% | 18 | 1% | 38,768 |
| SONYMA | Coffee Distributing Corp. P.O. Box 766 Garden City Park, NY 11040 | Kitchen Expenses Prepaid Expense | Competitive Bid | Y Exemj | pt S | 22,843 | 48% | 50% | 1% | 1% | 22,843 |

New York State Housing Finance Agency State of New York Mortgage Agency New York State Affordable Housing Corporation State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Page

2

Run Date:01/27/2020

Purchase Orders

11/01/2018 - 10/31/2019

| Agency | Vendor | Subject Matter | Selection Code | NVS | Desig | Goods, Svces | / Current Payment | нга | SON | AHC MBB | | Payments 01/2018 - 10/31/2019 To Date |
|--------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-----|---------|------|---|
| Agency | | Rental of Office Equipmnt | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | Cogent Communications, Inc. P.O. Box 791087 Baltimore, MD 21279-1087 | Communications | Single Source | NYD | Exempt | S | 6,315 | 48% | 50% | 1 | 8 18 | 6,315 |
| SONYMA | Compass IT Compliance, LLC 412 Angell Road North Providence, RI 02904 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Competitive Bid | Y | Exempt | S | 10,890 | 48% | 50% | 1 | 8 18 | 10,890 |
| SONYMA | Corporate Computer Solutions, Inc. 55 Halstead Ave Harrison, NY 10528 | ++ Info. TechAcquisition Info.Tech Maintenance Office Supplies | | Y | MWBE | S | 56,427 | 48% | 50% | 1 | 8 18 | 56,427 |
| SONYMA | Dell Marketing L.P. PO Box 643561 Pittsburgh, PA 15264-3561 | Info. TechAcquisition Info.Tech Maintenance | | Y | Exempt | S | 114,237 | 48% | 50% | 1 | 8 18 | 114,237 |
| SONYMA | EMC Corporation 176 South Street Hopkinton, MA 01748 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Emergency State Contract | NYD | Exempt | S | 19,860 | 48% | 50% | 1 | 8 18 | 19,860 |
| HFA | Europa Bar & Grill 1776 Broadway Suite 1500 New York, NY 10019 | COI- Other Reimbursed by Project Travel- Bus Lunch & | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 13,221 | . 64% | 36% | 0 | 8 08 | 13,221 |

++ Women owned business enterprise

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

New York State Housing Finance Agency State of New York Mortgage Agency New York State Affordable Housing Corporation State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date:01/27/2020

Purchase Orders

11/01/2018 - 10/31/2019

| Agency | Vendor | Subject Matter | Selection Code | NYS | Desig | Goods/ Svces | Current Payment | HFA | SON | AHC MB | | Payments 1/01/2018 - 10/31/2019 C To Date |
|--------|---|---|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------|--------|------|---|
| | | Recpt Workshops | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Executive Charge, Inc. 1440 39th Street Brooklyn, NY 11218 | Reimbursed by Project Travel- Local Travel- Out-of-Town | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 5,226 | 678 | 33% | | 08 0 | \$ 5,226 |
| SONYMA | Falk Technical Service Corp. 227 West 19th Street New York, NY 10011 | Cleaning & Maintenance | Emergency Single Source | Y | Exempt | S | 6 , 771 | 488 | 50% | | 1% 1 | 8 6,771 |
| SONYMA | HOSELTON CHEVROLET INC. 909 Fairport Road East Rochester, NY 14445 | Auto Expenses | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 14,755 | 488 | 50% | | 1% 1 | 8 14,755 |
| SONYMA | Hangtian Capital Group, LLC Holiday Inn Plainview 215 Sunnyside Blvd Plainview, NY 11803 | Marketing Fees | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 8 , 792 | | 100% | | | 8,792 |
| HFA | JP Morgan Chase Bank 12 Corporate Woods Blvd4th F Albany, NY 12211 | Fees & Exp- Trustee | Single Source | Y | Exclusion | n S | 41,947 | 648 | 36% | | | 41,947 |
| SONYMA | Jennifer Temps Inc. 80 Maiden Lane - Suite 605 | +++ Temp Employees- Empl Agy | State Contract | Y | MWBE | S | 36,110 | 488 | 50% | | 18 1 | 8 36,110 |

++ Women owned business enterprise

+ Minority owned business enterprise

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

New York State Housing Finance Agency State of New York Mortgage Agency New York State Affordable Housing Corporation State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date:01/27/2020

Purchase Orders

11/01/2018 - 10/31/2019

| Agency | Vendor | Subject Matter | Selection Code | NYS | Desig | , | 'Current Payment HFA | SON | AHC | MBBA ' | | Payments 1/2018 - 10/31/2019 To Date |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|---|-------------------------|------|-----|--------|----|--|
| | New York, NY 10038 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | MICRO FOCUS (US), INC. | Info.Tech Maintenance | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 6,882 | 100% | | | | 6,882 |
| | Dept CH 19224 Palatine, IL 60055-9224 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | Metropolitan Office & Computer | Books & Periodicals | Competitive Bid | Y | Exempt | S | 5,685 48% | 50% | | 18 | 1% | 5,685 |
| | 345 Park Avenue New York, NY 10154 | Office Supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Purchase of Office Equip | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | NYS Coalition for Excellence in | Sponsorship Fees | Non Procurement | NYD | Exempt | S | 10,000 | 100% | | | | 10,000 |
| | 289 Fair Street Kingston, NY 12401 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | Neighborhood Housing Services of 60-20 Woodside Avenue - 2nd Fl Woodside, NY 11377 | Sponsorship Fees | Competitive Bid | Y | Exempt | S | 13,000 | 100% | | | | 13,000 |
| HFA | Neuman's Catering, dba TastedBud Caterin 203 Chrystie Street New York, NY 10002 | COI- Other Reimbursed by Project | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 6,055 100% | | | | | 6,055 |
| SONYMA | OneSpan North America 121 West Wacker Drive - Ste 20 Chicago, IL 60601 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Single Source | NYD | Exempt | S | 7,100 | 100% | | | | 7,100 |

New York State Housing Finance Agency State of New York Mortgage Agency New York State Affordable Housing Corporation State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Run Date:01/27/2020

Purchase Orders

11/01/2018 - 10/31/2019

| Agency | Vendor | Subject Matter | Selection Code | NYS | Desig | Goods/ Svces | 'Current Payment | HFA | SON | AHC | MBBA 1 | | Payments - 10/31/2019 To Date |
|--------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|----|-------------------------------------|
| SONYMA | Penda Aiken, Inc. 330 Livingston Street Brooklyn, NY 11217 | ++ Temp Employees- Empl Agy | State Contract | Y | MWBE | S | 5,247 | 7 488 | 50% | | 1% | 18 | 5,247 |
| SONYMA | Politico LLC P.O. Box 419342 Boston, MA 02241-9342 | Books & Periodicals | Sole Source | Y | Exempt | S | 8,775 | 5 | 100% | | | | 8,775 |
| SONYMA | Robert Half International, Inc 2613 Camino Ramon San Ramon, CA 94583 | Temp Employees- Empl Agy | State Contract | Y | Exempt | S | 21,915 | 5 488 | 50% | | 1% | 18 | 21,915 |
| SONYMA | Royel Marketing 555 Fifth Avenue, 17th Fl New York, NY 10017 | + Marketing Fees Miscellaneous- Personnel Office Supplies Personnel Recruit & Adv | Competitive Bid Single Source | Y | MWBE | S | 47,638 | 88 | 5 90% | 1% | 0 % | 0% | 47,638 |
| SONYMA | SHI International Corp. Weston Canal Plaza Two Riverview Drive Somerset, NJ 08873 | Info. TechAcquisition Info.Tech Maintenance | | NYD | Exempt | S | 16,857 | 7 488 | 50% | | 1% | 18 | 16,857 |
| SONYMA | Sher-Del Transfer & Relocation Services, 140 Varick Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11237 | Leasehold Improvements | State Contract | Y | Exempt | S | 196,839 | 9 489 | 50% | | 1% | 18 | 196,839 |
| SONYMA | SolarWinds, Inc. d/b/a 3711 S. MoPac Expressway | Info.Tech Maintenance | Single Source | NYD | Exempt | S | 7,594 | 488 | 50% | | 1% | 18 | 7,594 |

++ Women owned business enterprise

+ Minority owned business enterprise

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

New York State Housing Finance Agency State of New York Mortgage Agency New York State Affordable Housing Corporation State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Page

6

Run Date:01/27/2020

Purchase Orders

11/01/2018 - 10/31/2019

| Agency | Vendor Building Two | Subject Matter | Selection Code | NYS | Desig | , | / Current Payment | HFA | SON | AHC | MBBA | | Payments - 10/31/2019 To Date |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|------|-----|-----|------|----|-------------------------------------|
| | Austin, TX 78746 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SONYMA | Staff Today Inc. 212 E. Rowland St #313 Covina, CA 91723 | Temp Employees- Empl Agy | State Contract | Y | Exempt | S | 18,740 | 488 | 50% | | 1% | 18 | 18,740 |
| SONYMA | Staples Contract & Commercial Inc. 500 Staples Drive Framingham, MA 01702 | Furniture & Fixtures Leasehold Improvements Office Supplies Purchase of Office Equip | State Contract | Y | Exempt | S | 41,003 | 469 | 53% | | 1% | 18 | 41,003 |
| SONYMA | Systems Application Information + Network, 777 8th Avenue New York, NY 10036 | Info. TechAcquisition | Competitive Bid | Y | MWBE | S | 12,159 | 488 | 50% | | 1% | 18 | 12,159 |
| HFA | The New York Times Company P.O. Box 19218 Newark, NJ 07195-0218 | COI- Printing Reimbursed by Project | Single Source | Y | Exclusion | n S | 68,510 | 100% | 5 | | | | 68,510 |
| SONYMA | Trisec Group, Inc. 19 North Broadway, Suite 5 Tarrytown, NY 10591 | Info.Tech Maintenance | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | S | 34,643 | 488 | 50% | | 18 | 18 | 34,643 |
| SONYMA | Veritiv Operating Company P.O. Box 644520 Pittsburgh, PA 15264 | Office Supplies | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | S | 10,617 | 488 | 50% | | 1% | 18 | 10,617 |

+ Minority owned business enterprise

NYD indicates Not Yet Determined. Unavailable data at this time as Agencies are in the process of updating their files.

New York State Housing Finance Agency State of New York Mortgage Agency New York State Affordable Housing Corporation State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation

Page

7

Run Date:01/27/2020

Purchase Orders

11/01/2018 - 10/31/2019

| Agency | Vendor | Subject Matter | Selection Code | NYS | Desig | Goods, Svces | / Current Payment | HFA | SON | AHC MBBA | | Payments 1/2018 - 10/31/2019 To Date |
|--------|---|--|------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------|----------|----|--|
| HFA | Verizon Business PO Box 15124 Albany, NY 12212-5124 | Communications Consultants Fees | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | S | 41,195 | 5 779 | 8 22 | 8 08 | 0% | 41,195 |
| | | Reimbursed by Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFA | Verizon Network Intergration Corp. P.O. Box 650457 Dallas, TX 75265045 | Leasehold Improvements Reimbursed by Project | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | G | 477,568 | 519 | 8 47 | 8 18 | 1% | 477,568 |
| SONYMA | Xerox Corporation P.O. Box 827598 Philadelphia, PA 19182-7598 | Maint of Office Equipment Rental of Office Equipmnt | Competitive Bid | Y | Exclusior | n S | 38,155 | 489 | \$ 50 | 8 18 | 1% | 38,155 |
| SONYMA | ZOHO Corporation 4900 Hopyard Road, Suite 310 Pleasanton, CA 94588-7100 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Uniquely Qualified Source | NYD | Exempt | S | 10,795 | 488 | \$ 50 | 8 18 | 1% | 10,795 |
| SONYMA | Zones, Inc. P.O.⁄aBox 34740 Seattle, WA 98124-1740 | Info. TechAcquisition Info.Tech Maintenance Maint of Office Equipment | Competitive Bid | N | MWBE | | 116,080 | 488 | \$ 50 | 8 18 | 18 | 116,080 |

TAB 3

MWBE Analysis for Procurement Contracts and Purchase Orders



| Agency | Vendor | Contact No | Description | Sel Method | Begin Date | End Date | Amount Paid | MWBE | Exclusion | Exemption | Justification | Life | MBE | WBE | Goods | Services | Subcontracting |
|---------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|----------|----------------|
| HFA | Edward Daniel's Group, Inc. + | 327 | IT TEMPORARY STAFFING | Preq List | 8/20/2018 | 12/14/2020 | 12,342,789 | 12,342,789 | | | | 12,342,789 | | 12,342,789 | | x | |
| HFA | Tech Valley Talent, LLC + | 3213 | CONSULTING SERVICE IT TEMPORARY STAFFING | Preq List | 6/26/2017 | 12/14/2020 | 2,089,962 | 2,089,962 | | | | 3,335,281 | | 2,089,962 | | x | |
| HFA | Pearlman & Miranda LLC + | 3176 | CONSULTANT SERVICE 5 BOND COUNSEL DISCLOSURE | Preq List | 5/26/2016 | 01/28/2020 | 140,300 | 140,300 | | | | 395,300 | | 140,300 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Mohanty Gargiulo LLC + | 312 | SERVICES SWAP ADVISORY SERVICES | Preq List | 12/10/2019 | 12/09/2020 | 118,500 | 118,500 | | | | 236,500 | | 118,500 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Dixon Schwabl Advertising, Inc. + | 3310 | ADVERTISING CONSULTANT | Preq List | 6/3/2019 | 10/31/2022 | 88,336 | 88,336 | | | | 88,336 | | 88,336 | | x | x |
| SONYMA | Butler/Till Media Services, Inc.+ | 325 | SERVICES ADVERTISING CONSULTANT | Preq List | 11/6/2017 | 11/05/2022 | 62,104 | 62,104 | | | | 346,638 | | 62,104 | | x | |
| HFA | Pearlman & Miranda LLC + | | SERVICES | Preq List | | 10/31/2019 | 45,000 | 45,000 | | | | 165,474 | | 45,000 | | x | |
| HFA | Acacia Financial Group, Inc + | | | Preq List | | 12/09/2020 | 37,500 | 37,500 | | | | 197,500 | | 37,500 | | | |
| HFA | | | | | | | 27,185 | 27,185 | | | | 27,185 | | | | ~ ~ | |
| | Schoeman Updike Kaufman + Gerber LLP | | FORECLOSURE, | Preq List | | 01/28/2020 | | 27,185 | | | | | | 27,185 | | | |
| HFA | Professional Development Co., Inc. + | | SENIOR STAFF TRAINING SERVICES | | | 12/31/2018 | 8,350 | | | 8,350 | | 8,350 | | 8,350 | | x | |
| HFA | Hoguet Newman Regal & Kenney, LLP + | | SERVICES | Preq List | | 01/28/2020 | 4,865 | 4,865 | | | | 156,119 | | 4,865 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Harlem Community Newspaper, Inc. + | 3280 | ADVERTISING SERVICES | Single Src | 6/30/2018 | 12/30/2018 | 4,741 | 4,741 | | | | 9,482 | | 4,741 | | x | |
| HFA | Systems Application Information Network, # | 3174 | IT TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICE | Preq List | 12/15/2016 | 12/14/2020 | 1,119,900 | 1,119,900 | | | | 3,584,560 | 1,119,900 | | | x | |
| HFA | The Switzer Group, Inc. # | 3210 | ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SERVICES | RFP | 5/11/2017 | 02/13/2020 | 590,954 | 590,954 | | | | 1,349,148 | 590,954 | | | x | x |
| HFA | InfoPeople Corporation # | 3175 | IT TEMPORARY STAFFING | Preq List | 12/15/2010 | 12/14/2020 | 417,290 | 417,290 | | | | 1,080,990 | 417,290 | | | x | |
| HFA | The Switzer Group, Inc. # | 3305 | ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN SERVICES | RFP | 5/11/2017 | 02/13/2020 | 200,453 | 200,453 | | | | 200,453 | 200,453 | | | x | |
| SONYMA | D. Seaton and Associates, P.A. # | 310 | BOND COUNSEL DISCLOSURE | Preq List | 9/15/2015 | 01/28/2020 | 140,000 | 140,000 | | | | 470,000 | 140,000 | | | x | |
| HFA | Nexus Staffing, Inc. # | 3223 | SERVICES PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY | Preq List | 9/6/2017 | 07/13/2021 | 137,864 | 137,864 | | | | 218,243 | 137,864 | | | x | |
| HFA | The Cayemitte Group, Inc # | 3254 | STAFFING CONSULTA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND | Disc Spnd | 3/27/2018 | 03/26/2020 | 114,060 | 114,060 | | | | 199,995 | 114,060 | | | x | |
| HFA | McGlashan Law Firm, P.C. # | 313 | CONSULTANT SERV CO-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 1/29/2016 | 10/31/2019 | 89,665 | 89,665 | | | | 234,630 | 89,665 | | | x | |
| HFA | Deluxe Delivery Systems, Inc. # | 2771 | L OFF SITE STORAGE AND | Single Src | 8/1/2012 | 07/31/2020 | 57,433 | 57,433 | | | | 444,550 | 57,433 | | | x | |
| HFA | LanceSoft Inc. # | 3293 | RETRIEVAL ACCESS SE PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY | Preq List | 10/15/2018 | 07/13/2021 | 53,583 | 53,583 | | | | 53,583 | 53,583 | | | x | |
| HFA | Joseph C. Reid, P.A. # | 2730 | STAFFING CONSULTA CO-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | | 10/31/2019 | 51,795 | 51,795 | | | | 122,295 | 51,795 | | | x | |
| HFA | E.G. Bowman Co., Inc. # | | INSURANCE BROKERAGE SERVICES | | | 05/02/2020 | 372,290 | 50,259 | | 322.031 | Insurance Co. | 1,692,842 | 50,259 | | | x | |
| HFA | Pugh, Jones & Johnson, P.C. # | | BOND COUNSEL LEGAL SERVICES | | | 01/28/2020 | 38,500 | 38,500 | | , | | 392,464 | 38,500 | | | v | |
| SONYMA | - | | NON-BOND COUNSEL LEGAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | |
| HFA | Brown Hutchinson LLP # | | SERVICES | Preq List | | 10/31/2019 | 35,632 | 35,632 | | | | 38,245 | | | | ~ | |
| | ImageMaster LLC # | | FINANCIAL PRINTING | | | 09/09/2020 | 24,048 | 24,048 | | | | 129,891 | 24,048 | | | ^ | |
| HFA | Joseph C. Reid, P.A. # | | EGAL OPINION FOR ARBITRAGE | | | 03/03/2020 | 20,690 | 20,690 | | | | 52,540 | 20,690 | | | x | |
| HFA | Tiber Hudson, LLC # | | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | RFP | | 01/28/2020 | 20,175 | 20,175 | | | | 20,175 | 20,175 | | | x | |
| HFA | Bryant Rabbino LLP # | | 5 CO-BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | | 01/28/2019 | 14,865 | 14,865 | | | | 154,945 | 14,865 | | | x | |
| АНС | Padilla and Company, LLP # | 328 | AUDIT SERVICES FOR PROJECT HFH-NYS 2013 | Comp Bid | 10/17/2018 | 10/16/2019 | 14,000 | 14,000 | | | | 14,000 | 14,000 | | | x | |
| АНС | Les S. Thompson & Co., LLP # | 3282 | 2 AUDIT SERVICES | Comp Bid | 10/17/2018 | 10/16/2019 | 4,385 | 4,385 | | | | 4,385 | 4,385 | | | x | |
| SONYMA | Amsterdam News Corp # | 323 | SONYMA ADS | Single Src | 10/6/2017 | 10/06/2018 | 533 | 533 | | | | 5,863 | 533 | | | x | |
| HFA | Milliman, Inc. | 276 | L GASB 45 & 75 ACTUARIAL SERVICES | RFP | 7/18/2012 | 01/31/2020 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | 65,000 | | | | x | x |
| SONYMA | Douglas W. Dylla | 2828 | SERVICES CONSULTING SERVICES | RFP | 3/6/2013 | 03/05/2019 | 25,000 | 25,000 | | | | 168,500 | | | | x | x |
| HFA | Ernst & Young LLP | 3085 | 5 AUDIT SERVICES | RFP | 9/16/2015 | 09/15/2020 | 218,830 | 218,830 | | | | 803,453 | | | | x | x |
| SONYMA | Ernst & Young LLP | 3086 | AUDIT SERVICES | RFP | 9/16/2015 | 09/15/2020 | 163,500 | 163,500 | | | | 664,405 | | | | x | x |
| MBBA | Ernst & Young LLP | 310: | LAUDIT SERVICES | RFP | 9/16/2015 | 09/15/2020 | 17,300 | 17,300 | | | | 66,240 | | | | x | x |
| TSFC | Ernst & Young LLP | 3102 | 2 AUDIT SERVICES | RFP | 9/16/2015 | 09/15/2020 | 18,200 | 18,200 | | | <u> </u> | 69,575 | | | | x | x |
| AHC | Ernst & Young LLP | 3103 | AUDIT SERVICES | RFP | 9/16/2015 | 09/15/2020 | 12,900 | 12,900 | | | | 49,554 | | | | x | x |
| HFA | CASO Document Management | | B ELECTRONIC RECORD | RFP | | 02/11/2021 | 920,493 | 920,493 | | | | 1,651,496 | | | | x | x |
| SONYMA | Application Oriented | | MANAGEMENT SYSTEM | Single Src | | Upon Notice | 129,390 | | | 129.390 | Proprietary Software Svcs | 2,347,621 | | | | x | |
| SONYMA | Application Oriented | | INCLUDING UPDATE MAINTENANCE OF LENDER | Single Src | | Upon Notice | 23,210 | | | | Proprietary Software Svcs | 487,907 | | | | x | |
| JONTIMA | Application Oriented | 20 | ONLINE | Single Sic | 10/51/2000 | opon Notice | 25,210 | | | 25,210 | riophetary software SVCS | 467,907 | | | | • | |

| Agency | Vendor | Contact No | Description | Sel Method | Begin Date | End Date | Amount Paid | MWBE Exc | lusion | Exemption | Justification | Life MBE | WBE | Goods Services | Subcontracting |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| HFA | Bloomberg, L.P. | 173 | LEASE OF EQUIPMENT FOR DATA | Sole Src | 5/1/2003 | Upon Notice | 28,617 | | | 28,617 | Proprietary Software Svcs | 409,059 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 1403 | DISTRIBUTION 1554 2004A WASHINGTON APTS | RFP | 4/5/2004 | Upon Notice | 80 | | | 80 | <=\$25,000 | 6,217 | | x | |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association | 1413 | 1554 2 1096 1978A TOWPATH TOWERS | RFP | 11/17/1978 | Upon Notice | 8,686 | | 8,686 | | | 197,869 | | x | |
| TSFC | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 1426 | >2003A TOBACCO SETTLEMENT | RFP | 5/29/2003 | Upon Notice | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | | 327,392 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 1428 | FINANCING 1477 2000A 66 W 38TH ST | RFP | 12/29/2003 | Upon Notice | 15,280 | | 15,280 | | | 27,904 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 1429 | 1477 2000 1550 2004A FRAMARK PLACE | RFP | 5/14/2004 | Upon Notice | 80 | | | 80 | <=\$25,000 | 21,257 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | | 1550 200 | RFP | | Upon Notice | 80 | | | 80 | <=\$25,000 | 10,290 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | | ROOSEVELT CEN 1473 2000A 501-503 W 41ST AKA | RFP | | Upon Notice | 4,160 | | 4,160 | | | 29,181 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | | THE VIC 1582 2004A EXTRA PLACE APTS | | | Upon Notice | 80 | | ., | 80 | <=\$25,000 | 7,217 | | × | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | | 1582 | REP | | Upon Notice | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | | 27,153 | | ~ ~ ~ | |
| | | | 1524 2003 | RFP | | | | | 4,000 | 100 | | | | ^ | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | | 2001B WORTH STREE | | | Upon Notice | 480 | | | 480 | Bank | 24,473 | | x | |
| HFA | Benefit Resource, Inc. | | QUALIFIED | Comp Bid | | Upon Notice | 16,298 | | 16,298 | | | 138,035 | | x | |
| HFA | AT&T | 1882 | COMMUNICATION SERVICES | St Ctrct | 5/19/2002 | 09/15/2019 | 29,882 | | | 29,882 | State Contract | 684,160 | | х | |
| SONYMA | Bank Of New York Mellon | 1883 | HOMEOWNER MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS (HMB) | RFP | 10/15/1997 | Upon Notice | 200,250 | | 200,250 | | | 3,688,592 | | x | |
| HFA | Reed Elsevier, Inc. | 1896 | ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SERVICES | St Ctrct | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2021 | 20,700 | | | 20,700 | State Contract | 444,604 | | х | |
| HFA | Verizon Business | 1906 | | St Ctrct | 5/19/2002 | 09/15/2019 | 381,789 | | | 381,789 | State Contract | 2,671,744 | | х | |
| HFA | Verizon Wireless | 1907 | WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SERVICES | St Ctrct | 8/17/2004 | 09/15/2019 | 75,157 | | | 75,157 | State Contract | 708,707 | | х | |
| SONYMA | Radian Guaranty | 1944 | REINSURANCE & ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES F | Single Src | 1/1/2001 | Upon Notice | 67,989 | | 67,989 | | | 8,731,647 | | x | |
| HFA | State Of New York | 1960 | EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE - | Brd Res | 11/1/2004 | Upon Notice | 3,058,601 | | | 3,058,601 | State Contract | 30,350,185 | | x | |
| SONYMA | State Of New York | 1961 | | Brd Res | 11/1/2004 | Upon Notice | 3,094,580 | | | 3,094,580 | State Contract | 30,886,284 | | x | |
| HFA | Automatic Data Processing, Inc. | 1972 | SONYMA PAYROLL SERVICES | Single Src | 10/1/2005 | Upon Notice | 15,950 | | 15,950 | | | 103,933 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Automatic Data Processing, Inc. | 1973 | PAYROLL SERVICES | Single Src | 10/1/2005 | Upon Notice | 27,117 | | 27,117 | | | 191,929 | | x | |
| AHC | Automatic Data Processing, Inc. | 1974 | PAYROLL SERVICES | Single Src | 10/1/2005 | Upon Notice | 21,555 | | 21,555 | | | 138,181 | | x | |
| HFA | Elrac, Inc. | 1975 | AUTO RENTAL | St Ctrct | 8/15/2005 | 5 10/18/2019 | 10,238 | | | 10,238 | State Contract | 104,908 | | x | |
| HFA | Legislative Retrieval System | 1983 | ELECTRONIC INFORMATION | Single Src | 3/13/2002 | 2 03/12/2020 | 4,250 | | | 4.250 | Intergovernmental Agreeme | 76,814 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Bank Of New York Mellon | | SERVICES (LEGISL | REP | | Upon Notice | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | | 167,205 | | x | |
| HFA | Time Warner Cable Of N.Y. City | | | Single Src | | Upon Notice | 3,975 | | ., | | Utilities | 39,055 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | | KENISCO TERRACE APARTMENTS | - | | Upon Notice | 80 | | | | <=\$25,000 | 4,467 | | ~ | |
| | | | MULTI-FAMILY | | | - | 80 | | | | | | | ^ | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | | CROTONA ESTATES MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING REV | | | Upon Notice | | | | | <=\$25,000 | 4,506 | | * | |
| HFA | First Lexington Corporation | | AVENUE | Brd Res | | 10/05/2018 | 1,604,898 | | | | Real Property Lease/Svcs | 52,014,145 | | x | |
| HFA | Collins Building Services, Inc. | | SERVICES | Sole Src | | 01/18/2019 | 28,814 | | 28,814 | | | 1,121,967 | | × | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 2188 | HIGHLAND AVENUE SENIOR APARTMENTS MULTI- | RFP | | Upon Notice | 80 | | | 80 | <=\$25,000 | 5,506 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 2190 | NORTH STREET Y APARTMENTS MULTI FAMILY H | RFP | 6/5/2007 | Upon Notice | 80 | | | 80 | <=\$25,000 | 4,506 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 2220 | AFFORDABLE HOUSING REVENUE BOND GENERAL | RFP | 8/31/2007 | Upon Notice | 49,900 | | 49,900 | | | 537,365 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 2273 | | RFP | 6/8/2008 | Upon Notice | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | | 25,080 | | x | |
| HFA | Fire Service, Inc. | 2305 | | Single Src | 5/1/2008 | 8 04/30/2020 | 1,704 | | | 1,704 | <=\$25,000 | 16,345 | | x | |
| HFA | United Parcel Service | 2354 | | St Ctrct | 1/2/2009 | 03/20/2021 | 28,947 | | | 28,947 | State Contract | 293,273 | | x | |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA | 2400 | | RFP | 3/24/2009 | Upon Notice | 1,750 | | | 1,750 | <=\$25,000 | 21,500 | | × | |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA | 2401 | | RFP | 3/24/2009 | Upon Notice | 1,750 | | | 1,750 | | 21,500 | | x | |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA | 2403 | | RFP | 3/24/2009 | Upon Notice | 1,000 | | | 1,000 | <=\$25,000 | 21,500 | | x | |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA | 2406 | | RFP | 3/24/2009 | Upon Notice | 1,750 | | | 1,750 | Bank | 22,250 | | x | |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA | 2407 | | RFP | 3/24/2009 | Upon Notice | 1,750 | | | 1,750 | <=\$25,000 | 20,750 | + | x | |
| HFA | Wells Fargo Bank, NA | | REVENUE BONDS THE HELENA HOUSING REVENUE | | | Upon Notice | 1,750 | | | | <=\$25,000 | 20,750 | | x | |
| | | 2,00 | BONDS SERIES | | .,,, | | 2,130 | | | 2,: 50 | | | | | |

| Agency | Vendor Contact No | Description | Sel Method | Begin Date End Date | Amount Paid N | 1WBE Exclusio | 'n | Exemption | Justification | Life MBE | WBE | Goods Services | Subcontracting |
|--------|--|--|------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| SONYMA | Genworth Financial Services, Inc. 241 | ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | RFP | 2/1/2005 12/31/2020 | 31,965 | | 31,965 | | | 555,973 | | x | |
| HFA | ISKALO DEVELOPMENT CORP. 2438 | REGARDING SONYMA OFFICE LEASE FOR 535 | Brd Res | 5/11/2009 10/31/2024 | 30,316 | | | 30,316 | Real Property Lease/Svcs | 297,182 | | x | |
| HFA | West Publishing Corp. DBA West Group 2484 | WASHINGTON ST, BUFF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION | St Ctrct | 7/1/2009 Upon Notice | 28,822 | | | 28,822 | State Contract | 251,930 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 250 | SERVICES MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING REVENUE | RFP | 9/1/1991 Upon Notice | 120 | | | 120 | <=\$25,000 | 3,564 | | x | |
| HFA | Housing and Development Software, LLC 2542 | BONDS (SECU SECTION 8 CONTRACT | Single Src | 2/1/2007 Upon Notice | 16,260 | | | 16,260 | Proprietary Software Svcs | 125,639 | | x | |
| HFA | RealPage, Inc. 2567 | ADMINISTRATION SOFTWA HOUSING SOFTWARE LICENSING | Single Src | 8/13/2010 Upon Notice | 2,485 | | | 2,485 | <=\$25,000 | 21,187 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 2574 | FOR SECTION 330 WEST 39TH STREET HOUSING | RFP | 10/8/2010 Upon Notice | 7,000 | | | 7,000 | <=\$25,000 | 12,000 | | x | |
| MBBA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 2579 | REVENUE BON STATE OF NEW YORK MUNICIPAL | RFP | 12/16/2010 Upon Notice | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | | 46,454 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 2726 | BOND BANK AG RELATED 30TH AND 10TH | RFP | 3/22/2012 Upon Notice | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | | 50,500 | | x | |
| HFA | | HOUSING REVENUE BO 7 175 WEST 60TH STREET HOUSING | RFP | 10/11/2012 Upon Notice | 9,040 | | 9,040 | | | 73,290 | | x | |
| HFA | | REVENUE BON L LEASED GARAGE SPACE/ | Brd Res | 12/31/2012 Upon Notice | 12,408 | | | 12.408 | Real Property Lease/Svcs | 81,671 | | × | |
| HFA | | VERBAL AGREEMENT W S ESDC PORTFOLIO LOAN | RFP | 6/5/2013 Upon Notice | 49,415 | 49,415 | | 12,400 | | 734,992 | | ~ ~ ~ | |
| HFA | | SERVICING 44th DRIVE APARTMENTS | RFP | 6/30/2013 Upon Notice | 3,250 | 45,415 | | 2 250 | <=\$25,000 | 14,250 | | | |
| | | HOUSING REVENUE BO | | | | | 2 0 0 0 | 3,230 | <-323,000 | | | ^ | |
| HFA | | BONDS | | 9/13/2013 Upon Notice | 3,000 | 107.046 | 3,000 | | | 38,500 | | X | |
| HFA | | REAL ESTATE, LAND USE, CONSTRUCTION AND | Preq List | 1/29/2013 01/28/2020 | 107,846 | 107,846 | | | | 444,604 | | × | |
| HFA | | RELATED-205 EAST 92ND STREET HOUSING REV | | 12/5/2013 Upon Notice | 1,000 | | | 1,000 | <=\$25,000 | 21,400 | | x | |
| HFA | | 149 KENT AVENUE APARTMENTS HOUSING REVEN | RFP | 12/5/2013 Upon Notice | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | | 44,000 | | x | |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association 2933 | STATE PERSONAL INCOME TAX BONDS | RFP | 8/23/2013 Upon Notice | 6,542 | | 6,542 | | | 27,705 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company 2936 | 188 LUDLOW STREET HOUSING REVENUE BOND S | RFP | 3/24/2009 Upon Notice | 3,500 | | | 3,500 | <=\$25,000 | 11,000 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company 2940 | SONYMA STUDENT LOANS | RFP | 10/30/2009 Upon Notice | 500 | | | 500 | <=\$25,000 | 7,600 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood 2944 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 1/29/2014 01/28/2020 | 535,325 | 535,325 | | | | 3,211,044 | | x | |
| SONYMA | U.S. Bank National Association 2948 | SONYMA MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS - VARIOUS | RFP | 9/27/2011 Upon Notice | 17,400 | | 17,400 | | | 97,850 | | x | |
| HFA | Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, LLP 2975 | 5 BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 1/29/2014 01/28/2020 | 310,778 | 310,778 | | | | 1,678,453 | | x | |
| HFA | Venable LLP 2976 | 5 NON BOND LEGAL SERVICES | Preq List | 12/20/2013 01/28/2020 | 185,269 | 185,269 | | | | 736,890 | | × | |
| HFA | Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood 2977 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 1/29/2014 01/28/2020 | 697,156 | 697,156 | | | | 4,735,466 | | x | |
| HFA | Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, LLP 2978 | BOND COUNSEL DISCLOSURE SERVICES | Preq List | 1/29/2014 01/28/2020 | 140,000 | 140,000 | | | | 755,000 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 2983 | 605 WEST 42ND ST HOUSING | RFP | 5/14/2014 Upon Notice | 3,750 | | 3,750 | | | 25,000 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 2995 | REVENUE BONDS | RFP | 5/14/2014 Upon Notice | 4,000 | | | 4,000 | <=\$25,000 | 14,500 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company 301: | REVENUE BONDS SE 625 WEST 57TH STREET HOUSING | RFP | 10/7/2014 Upon Notice | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | | 43,033 | | x | |
| HFA | Nixon Peabody, LLP 3013 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 1/29/2014 01/28/2020 | 14,854 | 14,854 | | | | 816,293 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 301 | 606 WEST 57TH STREET HOUSING | RFP | 10/10/2014 Upon Notice | 22,500 | | 22,500 | | | 57,500 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 3016 | REVENUE BO BAM SOUTH HOUSING REVENUE | RFP | 11/14/2014 Upon Notice | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | | 30,000 | | x | |
| TSFC | Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood 3018 | BONDS SERIES 2 BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 1/29/2014 01/28/2019 | 1,290 | 1,290 | | | | 14,093 | | x | |
| HFA | Harris Beach PLLC 3024 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 1/29/2014 01/28/2020 | 78,867 | 78,867 | | | | 602,153 | | x | |
| HFA | BLX Group LLC 3029 | ARBITRAGE REBATE | RFP | 9/9/2014 09/08/2020 | 52,550 | | 52,550 | | | 180,450 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company 3033 | CALCULATIONS MANHATTAN WEST RESIDENTIAL | RFP | 11/14/2014 Upon Notice | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | | 37,017 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 304: | | RFP | 11/21/2014 Upon Notice | 6,280 | | 6,280 | | | 32,280 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon 3042 | AVENUE HOUSI 2 TRUSTEE SERVICES - 525 WEST | RFP | 11/25/2014 Upon Notice | 41,035 | | 41,035 | | | 121,035 | | x | |
| HFA | | 52ND STREET ARBITRAGE REBATE | RFP | 3/4/2015 03/03/2020 | 30,250 | | 30,250 | | | 130,125 | | x | |
| HFA | | CALCULATIONS BACKGROUND SCREENING & | Comp Bid | 3/30/2015 Upon Notice | 5,923 | | , | 5,923 | <=\$25,000 | 24,258 | | x | |
| HFA | | REPORTING SERVICE | RFP | 3/4/2015 03/03/2020 | 78,040 | | 78,040 | 5,525 | , | 293,690 | | x x | |
| MBBA | | CALCULATIONS ARBITRAGE REBATE | RFP | 3/4/2015 03/03/2020 | 4,720 | | 4,720 | | | 71,070 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| HFA | | CALCULATIONS TRUSTEE - SERIES 2015 A-1, A-2, A- | | 5/22/2015 Upon Notice | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | | 86,300 | | ^ | |
| | SUD: STREET TO KINEHOIT SUD: | 3, 201 | M F | 5/22/2015 Opon Notice | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | | 00,500 | | Î | |

| Agency | Vendor | Contact No | Description | Sel Method | Begin Date | End Date | Amount Paid | MWBE E | xclusion | Exemption | Justification | Life MBE | WBE | Goods Services | Subcontracting |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3066 | TRUSTEE | RFP | 6/5/2015 | Upon Notice | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | | 72,017 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3067 | TRUSTEE | RFP | 6/5/2015 | Upon Notice | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | <=\$25,000 | 12,000 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3068 | TRUSTEE | RFP | 6/5/2015 | Upon Notice | 8,365 | | 8,365 | | | 37,381 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3070 | | RFP | 6/11/2013 | Upon Notice | 1,200 | | | 1,200 | <=\$25,000 | 6,000 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 3071 | APARTMENTS HOUSING REVE TRUSTEE | RFP | 7/7/2015 | Upon Notice | 1,500 | | | 1,500 | <=\$25,000 | 18,000 | | x | |
| HFA | Ganfer Shore Leeds & Zauderer LLP | 3076 | LEGAL SERVICES - CONDOMINIUM | Single Src | 5/1/2015 | 04/30/2020 | 62,753 | 62,753 | | | | 118,105 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 3081 | AND COOPERA TRUSTEE | RFP | 9/23/2015 | Upon Notice | 27,000 | | 27,000 | | | 82,500 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3082 | TRUSTEE | RFP | 9/23/2015 | Upon Notice | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | <=\$25,000 | 12,025 | | x | |
| HFA | Barclay Damon, LLP | 3084 | BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 6/1/2015 | 01/28/2020 | 451,225 | 451,225 | | | | 816,340 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3087 | TRUSTEE | RFP | 10/28/2015 | Upon Notice | 9,035 | | | 9,035 | <=\$25,000 | 19,055 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Bela Vizy | 3088 | IT CONSULTANT SERVICES FOR | Sole Src | | 10/11/2020 | 150,000 | | | 150,000 | Sole Source | 604,542 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Hsin-Hua Alice Chen | 3089 | SONYMA EXPRES | Sole Src | | 10/11/2020 | 137,500 | | | | Sole Source | 582,034 | | x | |
| MBBA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | | SONYMA EXPRES MBBA SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE | | | Upon Notice | 1,000 | | | | <=\$25,000 | 4,000 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | | BONDS SERIE | REP | | Upon Notice | 4,500 | | | | <=\$25,000 | 17,500 | | × | |
| SONYMA | Ellie Mae, Inc. | | LICENSING, CUSTOM PUBLISHING | | | 12/31/2019 | 5,495 | | 5,495 | 4,300 | | 42,460 | | ^ × | |
| SONYMA | | | AND HOSTING | Sole Src | | 12/13/2019 | 43,200 | | 3,453 | 43 200 | Sole Source | | | ^ | |
| | George M. Leocata | | | | | | | | | | | 132,635 | | * | |
| HFA | Reed Elsevier, Inc. | | SERVICES (ACCURIN | St Ctrct | | 12/31/2021 | 3,900 | | | 3,900 | State Contract | 17,160 | | × | |
| SONYMA | CSG ADVISORS INCORPORATED | | | Preq List | | 12/09/2020 | 75,000 | 75,000 | | | | 275,000 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Swap Financial Group LLC | | | Preq List | | 12/09/2020 | 94,000 | 94,000 | | | | 145,667 | | × | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | | | RFP | | Upon Notice | 500 | | | | <=\$25,000 | 12,000 | | × | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3130 | TRUSTEE | RFP | 4/28/2016 | Upon Notice | 2,500 | | | | <=\$25,000 | 11,509 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 3138 | TRUSTEE | RFP | 7/28/2016 | Upon Notice | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | <=\$25,000 | 17,580 | | х | |
| HFA | Natural Heritage Trust | 3144 | PROJECT HISTORIC RESOURCES REVIEW | Sole Src | 4/1/2016 | Upon Notice | 18,448 | | | 18,448 | Intergovernmental Agreement | 53,748 | | x | |
| HFA | Caine Mitter & Associates Inc | 3152 | | Preq List | 12/10/2015 | 12/09/2020 | 90,000 | 90,000 | | | - | 387,000 | | × | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3160 | TRUSTEE - RIVERSIDE CENTER | RFP | 12/9/2016 | Upon Notice | 27,000 | | 27,000 | | | 117,058 | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 3172 | TRUSTEE 79 AVENUE D STREET HOUSING REVEN | RFP | 10/12/2016 | Upon Notice | 4,000 | | | 4,000 | <=\$25,000 | 15,500 | | x | |
| HFA | Amazon Web Services, Inc. | 3177 | | RFP | 9/21/2016 | Upon Notice | 352,520 | | 352,520 | | | 438,643 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Cfx Incorporated | 3184 | | RFP | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2019 | 850,000 | | 850,000 | | | 3,187,500 | | x | |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association | 3190 | | RFP | 2/8/2017 | Upon Notice | 1,500 | | | 1,500 | <=\$25,000 | 12,250 | | x | |
| HFA | TierPoint New York, LLC | 3209 | DISASTER RECOVERY SERVICES | RFP | 6/1/2015 | 02/23/2019 | 45,700 | | 45,700 | | | 123,390 | | x | |
| HFA | Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company | 3220 | TRUSTEE - HALLETTS POINT 2017 A & B. SER | RFP | 8/11/2017 | Upon Notice | 3,000 | | | 3,000 | <=\$25,000 | 10,000 | | x | |
| HFA | PathStone Corporation | 3221 | | Single Src | 9/7/2017 | 09/06/2018 | 3,771 | | | 3,771 | <=\$25,000 | 3,771 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Conduent Mortgage Services, Inc. | 3228 | | Single Src | 3/1/2017 | Upon Notice | 66,351 | | 66,351 | | | 151,796 | | x | |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association | 3230 | TRUSTEE - 572 11TH AVENUE | RFP | 9/20/2017 | Upon Notice | 1,000 | | | 1,000 | <=\$25,000 | 7,000 | | x | |
| HFA | Nixon Peabody, LLP | 3232 | | Preq List | 10/5/2017 | 01/28/2019 | 7,000 | 7,000 | | | <=\$25,000 | 21,535 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Long Island Housing Partnership, Inc | 3239 | SERVICES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES - | Single Src | 11/30/2017 | 11/29/2018 | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | <=\$25,000 | 10,000 | | x | |
| HFA | SAP Public Services Inc. | 3243 | EDGITO IV / IIV/ETDID DEITVICED | RFP | 5/1/2017 | 08/18/2017 | 24,000 | | | 24,000 | Proprietary Software Svcs | 99,000 | | x | |
| SONYMA | The Center for New York City | 3246 | AGREEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES - | Single Src | 1/11/2018 | 01/10/2019 | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | <=\$25,000 | 20,000 | | x | |
| SONYMA | Greater Rochester Housing Partnership | 3247 | SONYMA A TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES - | Single Src | 1/11/2018 | 01/10/2019 | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | <=\$25,000 | 15,000 | | x | |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association | 3250 | SONYMA A TRUSTEE - 260 KENT AVENUE | RFP | 1/25/2018 | Upon Notice | 3,500 | | | 3,500 | <=\$25,000 | 8,000 | | x | |
| HFA | Sustainalytics U.S., Inc. | 3255 | CLIMATE BOND VERIFICATION | Single Src | 3/16/2018 | 12/31/2019 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | 36,000 | | x | |
| HFA | CQ Roll Call | | SERVICES | Single Src | | 04/11/2020 | 9,849 | | | 9.849 | <=\$25,000 | 19,504 | | x | |
| HFA | Guardian Life Insurance Company of | | FEDERAL LEGISLAT | Comp Bid | | 05/31/2020 | 866,031 | | | | Insurance Co. | 1,189,197 | | x x | |
| | Constant the insurance company of | 5200 | DISABILITY INSURANC | comp bid | 0/1/2018 | 55/ 51/ 2020 | 000,031 | | | 000,031 | mourance co. | 1,103,137 | 1 | Î Î | |

| Agency | Vendor Cont | ct No Description | Sel Method | Begin Date | End Date | Amount Paid | MWBE | Exclusion Exclusion | emption | Justification | Life | MBE \ | WBE | Goods Services | Subcontracting |
|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| SONYMA | RUPCO | 3264 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERV | CES - Single Src | 6/22/2018 | 8 06/21/2019 | 20,500 | 1 | | 20,500 |) <=\$25,000 | 20,500 | | | x | |
| HFA | Cozen O'Connor | 3268 BOND COUNSEL SERVICES | Preq List | 4/24/2018 | 8 01/28/2020 | 70,000 | 70,000 | | | | 76,000 | | | x | |
| HFA | SAP Public Services Inc. | 3271 STAFF AUGMENTATION SERV | CES NonCmp/Crit | 7/1/2018 | 8 08/19/2018 | 101,514 | | 101,514 | | | 790,380 | | | x | |
| HFA | SAP Public Services Inc. | 3272 STAFF AUGMENTATION SERV | CES NonCmp/Crit | 8/13/2018 | 8 08/31/2018 | 10,743 | | 10,743 | | | 10,743 | | | х | |
| HFA | Bank Of New York Mellon | 3275 TRUSTEE SERVICES FOR 125 V 31ST STREE | EST RFP | 7/21/201 | 7 Upon Notice | 4,000 | 1 | | 4,000 | <=\$25,000 | 4,000 | | | x | |
| HFA | Prolink Solutions, Inc. | 3277 HOSTED TECHNOLOGY SERVIC FIRST AMENDM | ES RFP | 8/8/2010 | 6 08/08/2021 | 1,147,612 | | 1,147,612 | | | 1,312,007 | | | x | |
| SONYMA | Protiviti, Inc. | 3278 INTERNAL AUDIT AND RISK ASSESSMENT SERVI | NonCmp/Crit | 8/28/2011 | 8 10/09/2018 | 49,000 | 1 | 49,000 | | | 49,000 | | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 3284 TRUSTEE SERVICES FOR 88 LEONARD STREET H | RFP | 7/21/201 | 7 Upon Notice | 6,000 | | | 6,000 | 0<=\$25,000 | 6,000 | | | х | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 3285 TRUSTEE SERVICES FOR 150 E 44TH STREE | ST RFP | 7/21/201 | 7 Upon Notice | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | 0<=\$25,000 | 2,000 | | | x | |
| HFA | The Bank Of New York Mellon | 3286 TRUSTEE SERVICES FOR 605 V 42NS STREE | EST RFP | 7/18/2018 | B Upon Notice | 4,000 | | | 4,000 | <=\$25,000 | 4,000 | | | х | |
| HFA | Mindlance, Inc. | 3287 IT TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTANT SERVICE | Preq List | 8/20/2018 | 8 12/14/2020 | 1,585,431 | 1,585,431 | | | | 1,585,431 | | | х | |
| HFA | Diamond Personnel LLC | 3292 PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTA | Preq List | 10/22/2018 | 8 07/13/2021 | 8,746 | í | | 8,746 | <=\$25,000 | 8,746 | | | x | |
| HFA | Mindlance, Inc. | 3294 PROFESSIONAL TEMPORARY STAFFING CONSULTA | Preq List | 10/31/2018 | 8 07/13/2021 | 19,846 | i | | 19,846 | <=\$25,000 | 19,846 | | | x | |
| HFA | Gartner, Inc. | 3295 ASSESSMENT OF BAM PROJEC | T Single Src | 12/13/2018 | 8 12/12/2019 | 381,924 | | 381,924 | | | 381,924 | | | x | |
| HFA | U.S. Bank National Association | 3296 1478 2002A EIGHTH AVENU W 47TH ST | & RFP | 7/1/2004 | 4 Upon Notice | 7,500 | | | 7,500 | <=\$25,000 | 7,500 | | | x | |
| HFA | First Lexington Corporation | 3297 LEASE FOR 641 LEXINGTON AVENUE | Brd Res | 12/6/2018 | 8 07/31/2040 | 1,683,459 | | | 1,683,459 | Real Property Lease/Svcs | 1,683,459 | | | x | |
| HFA | Bondlink Inc. | 3298 INVESTOR PORTAL USER AGREEMENT | Single Src | 1/29/2019 | 9 Upon Notice | 31,442 | | 31,442 | | | 31,442 | | | x | |
| HFA | Caine Mitter & Associates Inc | 3304 COMPUTATIONAL SERVICES | RFP | 1/1/2019 | 9 12/31/2021 | 303,500 | | 303,500 | | | 303,500 | | | x | |
| HFA | Hinckley, Allen & Snyder, LLP | 3306 LEGAL SERVICES | Single Src | 6/29/2018 | 8 06/28/2019 | 7,167 | | | 7,167 | <=\$25,000 | 7,167 | | | x | |
| SONYMA | Iron Mountain, Inc. | 3308 TEMPORARY STORAGE | NonCmp/Crit | 1/4/2019 | 9 02/04/2020 | 74,733 | | 74,733 | | | 74,733 | | | х | |
| HFA | Gary Weinstock | 3316 CONSULTANT SERVICES | Sole Src | 8/1/2019 | 9 01/31/2019 | 11,475 | | | 11,475 | Sole Source | 11,475 | | | x | |
| HFA | Verizon Business | 3318 | St Ctrct | 9/16/2019 | 9 09/15/2024 | 62,231 | | | 62,231 | State Contract | 62,231 | | | x | |
| Totals | | | | | | 40,552,899 | 24,109,798 | | 12,105,631 | | | 3,196,084 | 14,969,632 | | |
| Percentage of Total | | | | | | 104 | 59.45% | | 29.85% | | | 13.26% | 62.09% 12 | 75.35% | |
| Count Percentage of Total Count | | | | | | 194 | 58 29.90% | | 43.30% | | | 21 36.21% | 20.69% | | |
| Totals Durchase Ordana | | | | | 1 | 1,646,325 | 273,661 | 148,612 | 1,224,052 | | | 59,797 | 97,784 | 157,581 | |
| Totals - Purchase Orders Percentage of Total - Purch | ase Orders | | | + | + | 1,040,325 | 273,661 16.62% | | 1,224,052 | | | 21.85% | 97,784 35.73% | 57.58% | |
| Count - Purchase Orders | | | | | 1 | 42 | | 3 | 33 | | | 21.05% | 3 | 57.58% | |
| Percentage of Total Count | Purchase Orders | | | | | | 14.29% | | 78.57% | | | 33.33% | 50.00% | 83.33% | |
| Totals for Purchase Orders | & Contracts | | | | | 42,199,224 | 24,383,459 | 4,486,082 | 13,329,683 | | | 3,255,881 | 15,067,416 | 18,323,297 | |
| Percentage of Total - Purch | | | | - | - | 42,133,224 | 57.78% | | 31.59% | | | 13.35% | 61.79% | 75.15% | |
| Total Count for Purchase O | | | | | | 236 | | | 117 | | | 23 | 15 | 38 | |
| Percentage of Total Count | Purchase Orders & Contracts | | | | | | 27.12% | 23.73% | 49.58% | | | 35.94% | 23.44% | 59.38% | |
| Translamation (Million (| Final Yes, 2010 2010 | | | - | | + | | | | | | | | 75 450/ | |
| Total MWBE Utilization for # MBE | FISCAL TEAL 2018-2019 | | | | | + | | | | | | | | 75.15% | |
| + WBE | + | | | - | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |

MWBE Annual Purchase Order Procurement Report for 2018-2019 for the Period Commencing November 1, 2018 through October 31, 2019

| Agency | Vendor/Address | Subject Matter | Selection Method | NYSBE | Designation | GoodsService | Amount | MWBE | Exclusion | Exemption | Justification | Life-To-Date Paid | MBE | WBE |
|--------|---|---|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|-----|--------|
| SONYMA | 345 Park Ave L.P. c/o Rudin Management Co 345 Park Ave New York, NY 10154 | Cleaning & Maintenance Leasehold Improvements | Single Source | NYD | Exempt | S | 5,659 | | | 5,659 | | 5,659 | | |
| SONYMA | Big Apple Sign Corp. 247 West 35th St. New York, NY 10001 | Office Supplies | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 5,356 | | | 5,356 | <=\$25,000 | 5,356 | | |
| SONYMA | CDW Government Inc. 75 Remittance Drive Suite 1515 Chicago, IL 60675-1515 | Info. TechAcquisition Office Supplies | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 11,096 | | | 11,096 | <=\$25,000 | 11,096 | | |
| SONYMA | Citizens Housing & Planning 50 East 42 Street- Suite 407 New York, NY 10017-5405 | Sponsorship Fees | Single Source | NYD | Exempt | S | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | <=\$25,000 | 5,000 | | |
| | Citrix Systems, Inc. 851 West Cypress Creek Road Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 | Info.Tech Maintenance | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | S | 38,768 | | | 38,768 | | 38,768 | | |
| | Coffee Distributing Corp. 200 Broadway Garden City, NY 11040 | Kitchen Expenses Prepaid Expense Rental of Office Equipmnt | Competitive Bid | Y | Exempt | S | 22,843 | | | 22,843 | <=\$25,000 | 22,843 | | |
| | Cogent Communications, Inc. P.O. Box 791087 Baltimore, MD 21279-1087 | Communications | Single Source | NYD | Exempt | s | 6,315 | | | 6,315 | | 6,315 | | |
| SONYMA | Compass IT Compliance, LLC 412 Angell Road North Providence, RI 02904 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Competitive Bid | Y | Exempt | s | 10,890 | | | 10,890 | <=\$25,000 | 10,890 | | |
| SONYMA | Corporate Computer Solutions, Inc. 55 Halstead Ave Harrison, NY 10528 | Info. TechAcquisition Info.Tech Maintenance Office Supplies | Competitive Bid | Y | MWBE | s | 56,427 | 56,427 | | | | 56,427 | | 56,427 |
| SONYMA | Dell Marketing L.P. PO Box 643561 Pittsburgh, PA 15264-3561 | Info. TechAcquisition Info.Tech Maintenance | Competitive Bid/ State Contract | Y | Exempt | s | 114,237 | | | 114,237 | State Contract | 114,237 | | |
| SONYMA | EMC Corporation 176 South Street Hopkinton, MA 01748 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Emergency | NYD | Exempt | S | 19,860 | | | 19,860 | <=\$25,000 | 19,860 | | |
| HFA | Europa Bar & Grill 1776 Broadway Suite 1500 New York, NY 10019 | COI- Other Reimbursed by Project Travel- Bus Lunch & Recpt Workshops | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exclusion | s | 13,221 | | | 13,221 | <=\$25,000 | 13,221 | | |
| HFA | Executive Charge, Inc. 1440 39th Street Brooklyn, NY 11218 | Reimbursed by Project Travel- Local Travel- Out-of-Town | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | s | 5,226 | | | 5,226 | <=\$25,000 | 5,226 | | |
| SONYMA | Falk Technical Service Corp. 227 West 19th Street New York, NY 10011 | Cleaning & Maintenance | Emergency | Y | Exempt | S | 6,771 | | | 6,771 | <=\$25,000 | 6,771 | | |
| SONYMA | Hangtian Capital Group, LLC Holiday Inn Plainview 215 Sunnyside Blvd Plainview, NY 11803 | Marketing Fees | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | s | 8,792 | | | 8,792 | <=\$25,000 | 8,792 | | |
| SONYMA | HOSELTON CHEVROLET INC. 909 Fairport Road East Rochester, NY 14445 | Auto Expenses | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | s | 14,755 | | | 14,755 | <=\$25,000 | 14,755 | | |
| SONYMA | Jennifer Temps Inc. + 80 Maiden Lane - Suite 605 New York, NY 10038 | Temp Employees- Empl Agy | State Contract | Y | MWBE | s | 36,110 | 36,110 | | | | 36,110 | | 36,110 |
| HFA | JP Morgan Chase Bank 12 Corporate Woods Blvd4th F Albany, NY 12211 | Fees & Exp- Trustee | Single Source | Y | Exclusion | S | 41,947 | | 41,947 | | | 41,947 | | |
| SONYMA | Metropolitan Office & Computer 345 Park Avenue New York, NY 10154 | Books & Periodicals Office Supplies Purchase of Office Equip | Competitive Bid | Y | Exempt | S | 5,685 | | | 5,685 | <=\$25,000 | 5,685 | | |
| | MICRO FOCUS (US), INC. Dept CH 19224 Palatine, IL 60055-9224 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 6,882 | | | 6,882 | <=\$25,000 | 6,882 | | |

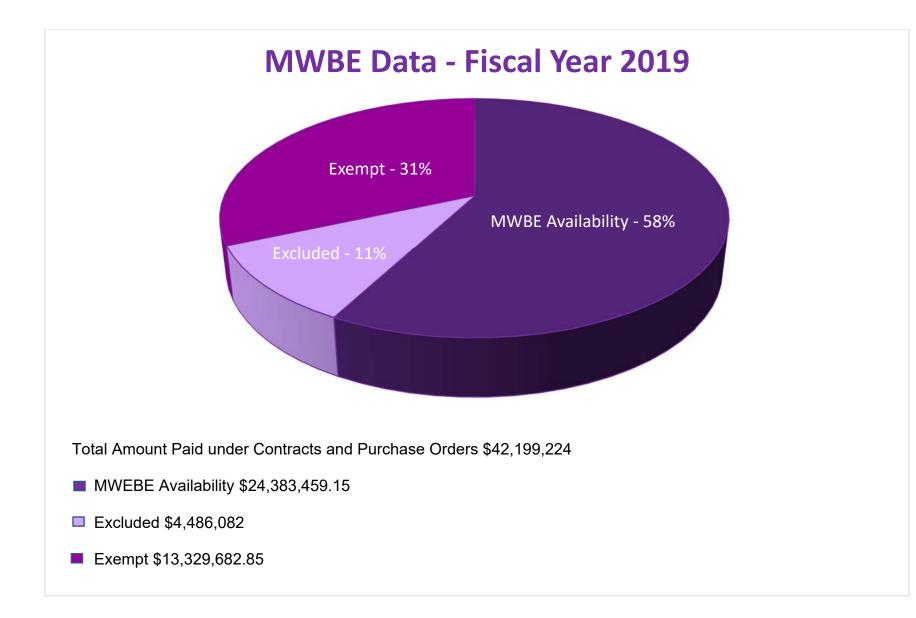
MWBE Annual Purchase Order Procurement Report for 2018-2019 for the Period Commencing November 1, 2018 through October 31, 2019

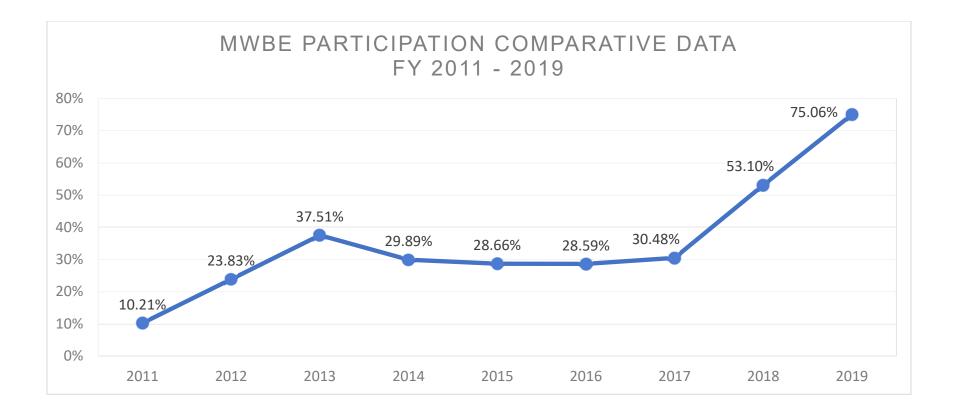
| Agency | Vendor/Address | Subject Matter | Selection Method | NYSBE | Designation | GoodsService | Amount | МШВЕ | Exclusion | Exemption | Justification | Life-To-Date Paid | MBE | WBE |
|--------|---|---|------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | Neighborhood Housing Services of 60-20 Woodside Avenue - 2nd Fl Woodside, NY 11377 | Sponsorship Fees | Non-Procurement | Y | Exempt | S | 13,000 | | | 13,000 | <=\$25,000 | 13,000 | | |
| | Neuman's Catering, dba TastedBud Caterin 203 Chrystie Street New York, NY 10002 | COI- Other Reimbursed by Project | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | s | 6,055 | | | 6,055 | <=\$25,000 | 6,055 | | |
| | NYS Coalition for Excellence in 289 Fair Street Kingston, NY 12401 | Sponsorship Fees | Non-Procurement | NYD | Exempt | | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | <=\$25,000 | 10,000 | | |
| | OneSpan North America 121 West Wacker Drive - Ste 20 Chicago, IL 60601 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Single Source | NYD | Exempt | S | 7,100 | | | 7,100 | <=\$25,000 | 7,100 | | |
| | Penda Aiken, Inc. 330 Livingston Street Brooklyn, NY 11217 | Temp Employees- Empl Agy | State Contract | Y | MWBE | S | 5,247 | 5,247 | | | | 5,247 | | 5,247 |
| SONYMA | Politico LLC P.O. Box 419342 Boston, MA 02241-9342 | Books & Periodicals | Sole Source | Y | Exempt | S | 8,775 | | | 8,775 | <=\$25,000 | 8,775 | | |
| | Robert Half International, Inc 2613 Camino Ramon San Ramon, CA 94583 | Temp Employees- Empl Agy | State Contract | Y | Exclusion | S | 21,915 | | | 21,915 | <=\$25,000 | 21,915 | | |
| | Royel Marketing 555 Fifth Avenue, 17th Fl New York, NY 10017 | Marketing Fees Miscellaneous- Personnel Office Supplies Personnel Recruit & Adv | Competitive Bid | Y | Exempt | S | 47,638 | 47,638 | | | | 47,638 | 47,638 | |
| | Sher-Del Transfer & Relocation Services, 140 Varick Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11237 | Leasehold Improvements | State Contract | Y | Exclusion | S | 196,839 | | | 196,839 | State Contract | 196,839 | | |
| | SHI International Corp. Weston Canal Plaza Two Riverview Drive Somerset, NJ 08873 | Info. TechAcquisition Info.Tech Maintenance | Competitive Bid | NYD | Exempt | S | 16,857 | | | 16,857 | <=\$25,000 | 16,857 | | |
| SONYMA | SolarWinds, Inc. d/b/a 3711 S. MoPac Expressway Building Two Austin, TX 78746 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Single Source | NYD | Exempt | S | 7,594 | | | 7,594 | <=\$25,000 | 7,594 | | |
| | Staff Today Inc. 212 E. Rowland St #313 Covina, CA 91723 | Temp Employees- Empl Agy | State Contract | Y | Exclusion | S | 18,740 | | | 18,740 | <=\$25,000 | 18,740 | | |
| | Staples Contract & Commercial Inc. 500 Staples Drive Framingham, MA 01702 | Furniture & Fixtures Leasehold Improvements Office Supplies Purchase of Office Equip | State Contract | Y | Exempt | S | 41,003 | | | 41,003 | State Contract | 41,003 | | |
| | Systems Application Information Network, 777 8th Avenue | Info. TechAcquisition | Competitive Bid | Y | Exempt | S | 12,159 | 12,159 | | | | 12,159 | 12 150 | |
| | New York, NY 10036 The New York Times Company P.O. Box 19218 Newark, NJ 07195-0218 | COI- Printing Reimbursed by Project | Single Source | Y | Exclusion | S | 68,510 | | 68,510 | | | 68,510 | 12,159 | |
| | Trisec Group, Inc. 19 North Broadway, Suite 5 Tarrytown, NY 10591 | Info.Tech Maintenance | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | s | 34,643 | | | 34,643 | State Contract | 34,643 | | |
| | Veritiv Operating Company P.O. Box 644520 Pittsburgh, PA 15264 | Office Supplies | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | S | 10,617 | | | 10,617 | | 10,617 | | |
| | Verizon Business PO Box 15124 Albany, NY 12212-5124 | Communications Consultants Fees Reimbursed by Project | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | s | 41,195 | | | 41,195 | State Contract | 41,195 | | |

MWBE Annual Purchase Order Procurement Report for 2018-2019 for the Period Commencing November 1, 2018 through October 31, 2019

| Agency | Vendor/Address | Subject Matter | Selection Method | NYSBE | Designation | GoodsService | Amount | MWBE | Exclusion | Exemption | Justification | Life-To-Date | MBE | WBE |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Paid | | |
| HFA | Verizon Network Intergration Corp. P.O. Box 650457 Dallas, TX 75265045 | Leasehold Improvements Reimbursed by Project | State Contract | NYD | Exempt | G | 477,568 | | | 477,568 | State Contract | 477,568 | | |
| SONYMA | | Maint of Office Equipment Rental of Office Equipmnt | Competitive Bid | Y | Exclusion | s | 38,155 | | 38,155 | | | 38,155 | | |
| SONYMA | ZOHO Corporation 4900 Hopyard Road, Suite 310 Pleasanton, CA 94588-7100 | Info.Tech Maintenance | Uniquely Qualified Source | NYD | Exempt | s | 10,795 | | | 10,795 | <=\$25,000 | 10,795 | | |
| | P.O. Box 34740 | Info. TechAcquisition Info.Tech Maintenance Maint of Office Equipment | Competitive Bid | Ν | MWBE | s | 116,080 | 116,080 | | | | 116,080 | | |
| Tatala D | unders Orders | | | | 1 | | 1 646 225 | 272 664 | 140 (12 | 1 224 052 | | | 50 707 | 07.70 |
| | urchase Orders ge of Total - Purchase Orders | | | + | | | 1,646,325 | 273,661 16.62% | | | | | 59,797 21.85% | 97,78 35.73 |
| rententa | ge of fotal - runtildse Ofders | | | 1 | 1 | l | L | 10.02% | 9.05% | /4.55% | | | 21.05% | 35.7 |

| Percentage of Total - Purchase Orders | | | | 16.62% | 9.03% | 74.35% | | 21.85% | 35.73% |
|---|--|--|----|--------|-------|--------|--|--------|--------|
| Count - Purchase Orders | | | 42 | 6 | 3 | 33 | | 2 | 3 |
| Percentage of Total Count - Purchase Orders | | | | 14.29% | 7.14% | 78.57% | | 33.33% | 50.00% |
| # MBE | | | | | | | | | |
| + WBE | | | | | | | | | |







| Procurement Sur | nmary with MWBE | E Comparative Dat | a for Fiscal Yea | rs 2012 - 2019 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | |

| | Fiscal Yea | r 2019 | Fiscal Yea | r 2018 | Fiscal Year | 2017 | Fiscal Yea | r 2016 | Fiscal Yea | r 2015 | Fiscal Year | 2014 | Fiscal Yea | r 2013 | Fiscal Year | 2012 |
|---|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| Total Number of Contracts ("Ks") & POs | 236 | | 243 | | 261 | | 254 | | 250 | | 301 | | 290 | | 315 | |
| # of Ks & POs with MWBE Opportunities | 64 | 27.12% | 65 | 26.75% | 72 | 27.59% | 84 | 33.07% | 79 | 31.60% | 88 | 29.24% | 84 | 28.97% | 61 | 19.37% |
| Excluded ◆ | 56 | 23.73% | 45 | 18.52% | 42 | 16.09% | 19 | 7.48% | 31 | 12.40% | 15 | 4.98% | 14 | 4.83% | 49 | 15.56% |
| Exempt 🔶 | 117 | 49.58% | 133 | 54.73% | 147 | 56.32% | 151 | 59.45% | 140 | 56.00% | 198 | 65.78% | 192 | 66.21% | 205 | 65.08% |
| # of Ks & POs entered into with MWBE | 38 | 59.38% | 39 | 60.00% | 53 | 73.61% | 56 | 66.67% | 45 | 56.96% | 49 | 55.68% | 51 | 60.71% | 34 | 55.74% |
| # of Agency MBE Ks and POs ● | 23 | 35.94% | 24 | 36.92% | 36 | 50.00% | 38 | 45.24% | 32 | 40.51% | 33 | 37.50% | 36 | 42.86% | 23 | 37.70% |
| # of Agency WBE Ks and POs 🔹 | 15 | 23.44% | 15 | 23.08% | 17 | 23.61% | 18 | 21.43% | 13 | 16.46% | 16 | 18.18% | 15 | 17.86% | 11 | 18.03% |
| Total Amount Paid under Ks and POs | \$ 42,199,224 | | \$ 30,392,738 | | \$ 28,524,604 | | \$ 23,147,599 | | \$ 21,879,875 | | \$ 20,921,846 | | \$ 19,797,676 | | \$ 18,387,695 | |
| Total amount paid under Ks and POs with MWBE Opportunities 🗰 | \$ 24,383,459 | 57.78% | \$ 10,318,151 | 33.95% | \$ 9,753,148 | 34.19% | \$ 5,787,245 | 25.00% | \$ 6,632,194 | 30.31% | \$ 6,579,998 | 31.45% | \$ 5,430,918 | 27.43% | \$ 4,885,839 | 26.57% |
| Excluded 🗰 | \$ 4,486,082 | 10.63% | \$ 3,951,088 | 13.00% | \$ 3,621,285 | 12.70% | \$ 1,174,832 | 5.08% | \$ 1,597,844 | 7.30% | \$ 1,359,998 | 6.50% | \$ 1,868,935 | 9.44% | \$ 8,099,495 | 44.05% |
| Exempt 🗰 | \$ 13,329,683 | 31.59% | \$ 16,123,499 | 53.05% | \$ 15,150,171 | 53.11% | \$ 16,185,522 | 69.92% | \$ 13,649,837 | 62.39% | \$ 12,981,850 | 62.05% | \$ 12,497,823 | 63.13% | \$ 5,402,361 | 29.38% |
| Paid to MWBEs under Ks and POs 🔺 | \$ 18,323,297 | 75.15% | \$ 5,478,765 | 53.10% | \$ 2,972,303 | 30.48% | \$ 1,654,606 | 28.59% | \$ 1,900,740 | 28.66% | \$ 1,966,663 | 29.89% | \$ 2,036,935 | 37.51% | \$ 1,164,409 | 23.83% |
| Paid to MBEs under Ks and POs 🔺 | \$ 3,255,881 | 13.35% | \$ 3,460,138 | 33.53% | \$ 2,245,587 | 23.02% | \$ 1,250,163 | 21.60% | \$ 1,582,574 | 23.86% | \$ 1,252,960 | 19.04% | \$ 1,678,095 | 30.90% | \$ 858,331 | 17.57% |
| Paid to WBEs under Ks and POs 🔺 | \$ 15,067,416 | 61.79% | \$ 2,018,627 | 19.56% | \$ 726,717 | 7.45% | \$ 404,443 | 6.99% | \$ 318,166 | 4.80% | \$ 713,703 | 10.85% | \$ 358,840 | 6.61% | \$ 306,078 | 6.26% |

♦ Denominator: Total Number of Ks & POs

Denominator: # of Ks & POs with MWBE Opportunities

Denominator: Total Amount Paid under Ks & POs

Lenominator: Total Amount Paid under Ks & POs with MWBE Opportunities



Schedule II

Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2019 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2018 to 10/31/2019)

| Total Number of Contracts | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | Total Number of Purchase Orders ("POs) | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total Number of Contracts:194Including:194MWBE Opportunities:58 or 29.90%Excluded:53 or 27.32% | Total Amt Paid \$ 40,552,899 Including: MWBE Opportunities: \$ 24,109,798 or 59.45% Excluded \$ 4,337,470 or 10.70% | Total Number of POs: 42 Including: MWBE Opportunities: Excluded: 3 or 7.14% | Total Amt Paid \$ 1,646,325 Including: | | |
| Excluded: 53 or 27.32% Exempt: 84 or 43.30% | Excluded \$ 4,337,470 or 10.70% Exempt: \$ 12,105,631 or 29.85% | Exempt 33 or 78.57% | Excluded: \$148,612 or 9.03% Exempt: \$1,224,052 or 74.35% | | |
| Of the 58 contracts with MWBE Opportunities, 33 or 56.90% were with MWBEs (including 21 or 36.21% with MBEs and 12 or 20.69% with sWBEs) | Of the \$24,109,798 amount paid under contracts with MWBE Opportunities, \$18,165,716 or 75.35% was paid to MWBEs (including \$3,196,084 or 13.26% paid to MBEs and \$14,969,632 or 62.02% paid to WBEs) | Of the 6 POs with MWBE Opportunities, 5 or 83.33% were with MWBEs (including 2 or 33.33% with MBEs and 3 or 50.00% with WBEs) | Of the \$273,661 amount paid under POs with MWBE Opportunities, \$157,581 or 57.58% was paid to MWBEs (including \$ 59,797 or 21.85% paid to MBEs and \$ 97,784 or 35.73% paid to WBEs) | | |



Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2018 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2017 to 10/31/2018)

| Total Number of Contracts | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | Total Number of Purchase Orders ("POs) | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Total Number of Contracts: 205 | Total Amt Paid \$ 29,284,442 | Total Number of POs: 38 | Total Amt Paid \$ 1,108,296 | | |
| Including: | Including: | Including: | Including: | | |
| MWBE Opportunities: 60 or 29.27% Excluded: 41 or 20.00% Exempt: 104 or 50.73% | MWBE Opportunities: \$ 10,153,235 or 34.67% Excluded \$ 3,722,798 or 12.71% Exempt: \$ 15,408,409 or 52.62% | MWBE Opportunities: 5 or 13.16% Excluded: 4 or 10.53% Exempt 29 or 76.32% | MWBE Opportunities: \$164,916 or 14.88% Excluded: \$228,290 or 20.60% Exempt: \$715,090 or 64.52% | | |
| Of the 60 contracts with MWBE Opportunities, 34 or 56.67% were with MWBEs (including 21 or 35.00% with MBEs and 13 or 21.67% with a WBE) | Of the \$10,153,235 amount paid under contracts with MWBE Opportunities, \$5,317,788 or 52.38% paid to MWBEs (including \$3,351,375 or 33.01% paid to MBEs and \$1,966,413 or 19.37% paid to a WBE) | Of the 5 POs with MWBE Opportunities, 5 or 100% were with MWBEs (including 3 or 60.00% with MBEs and 2 or 40.00% with WBEs) | Of the \$164,916 amount paid under POs with MWBE Opportunities, \$164,916 or 100% paid to MWBEs (including \$108,763 or 65.95% paid to MBEs and \$52,214 or 31.66% paid to WBEs) | | |



Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2017 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2016 to 10/31/2017)

| Total Number of Contracts | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | Total Number of Purchase Orders ("POs) | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total Number of Contracts:215 | Total Amt Paid \$27,186,646 | Total Number of POs: 46 | Total Amt Paid \$1,337,958 | | |
| Including: | Including: | Including: | Including: | | |
| MWBE Opportunities: 65 or 30.23% Excluded: 38 or 17.67% Exempt: 112 or 52.09% | MWBE Opportunities: \$ 9,456,504 or 34.78% Excluded \$ 3,355,916 or 12.34% Exempt: \$14,374,226 or 52.87% | MWBE Opportunities: 7 or 15.22% Excluded: 4 or 8.70% Exempt 35 or 76.09% | MWBE Opportunities: \$296,644 or 22.17% Excluded: \$265,369 or 19.83% Exempt: \$775,945 or 57.99% | | |
| Of the 65 contracts with MWBE Opportunities, 48 or 73.85% were with MWBEs (including 32 or 49.23% with MBEs and 16 or 24.62% with a WBE) | Of the \$9,456,504 amount paid under contracts with MWBE Opportunities, \$2,778,498 or 29.38% paid to MWBEs (including \$2,110,392 or 22.32% paid to MBEs and \$668,107 or 7.07% paid to a WBE) | Of the 7 POs with MWBE Opportunities, 5 or 71.43% were with MWBEs (including 4 or 57.14% with MBEs and 1 or 14.29% with WBEs) | Of the \$296,644 amount paid under POs with MWBE Opportunities, \$193,805 or 65.33% paid to MWBEs (including \$135,195 or 45.57% paid to MBEs and \$58,610 or 19.76% paid to WBEs) | | |



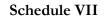
Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2016 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2015 to 10/31/2016)

| Total Number of Contracts | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | Total Number of Purchase Orders ("POs) | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Total Number of Contracts:216 | Total Amt Paid \$21,892,271 | Total Number of POs: 38 | Total Amt Paid \$1,255,328 | | |
| Including: | Including: | Including: | Including: | | |
| MWBE Opportunities: 76 or 35.19% Excluded: 14 or 6.48% Exempt: 126 or 58.33% | MWBE Opportunities: \$5,464,209 or 24.96% Excluded \$822,491 or 3.76% Exempt: \$15,605,571 or 71.28% | MWBE Opportunities: 8 or 21.05% Excluded: 5 or 13.16% Exempt 25 or 65.79% | MWBE Opportunities: \$323,036 or 25.73% Excluded: \$352,341 or 28.07% Exempt: \$579,951 or 46.20% | | |
| Of the 76 contracts with MWBE Opportunities, 49 or 64.47% were with MWBEs (including 34 or 44.74% with MBEs and 15 or 19.74% with a WBE) | Of the \$5,464,209 amount paid under contracts with MWBE Opportunities, \$1,378,140 or 25.22% paid to MWBEs (including \$1,130,537 or 20.69% paid to MBEs and \$247,603 or 4.53% paid to a WBE) | Of the 8 POs with MWBE Opportunities, 7 or 87.50% were with MWBEs (including 4 or 50.00% with MBEs and 3 or 37.50% with WBEs) | Of the \$323,036 amount paid under POs with MWBE Opportunities, \$276,466 or 85.58% paid to MWBEs (including \$119,626 or 37.03% paid to MBEs and \$156,840 or 48.55% paid to WBEs) | | |



Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2015 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2014 to 10/31/2015)

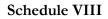
| Total Number of Contracts | | | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | | | Total Number of Pur ("POs) | chase Orders | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Total Number of Con | ntracts: | 199 | Total Amt P | aid | \$20,477,196 | Total Number of PO: | s: 51 | Total Amt Paid | \$1,402,679 | |
| Including: | | | Including: | | | Including: | | Including: | | |
| Excluded: | 67 or | 33.67% 13.57% 52.76% | MWBE Opp Excluded Exempt: | \$6,092,813 \$1,434,857 | 3 or 29.751% 7 or 7.01% 26 or 63.24% | MWBE Opportunities: Excluded: Exempt | 12 or 23.53% 5 or 9.80% 34 or 66.67% | MWBE Opportur Excluded: Exempt: | iities: \$539,381 or 38.45% \$162,987or 11.62% \$700,311 or 49.93% | |
| Of the 67 contracts wi Opportunities, 35 or 52.24% were wi (including 27 or 40.309 8 or 11.94% with a WI | ith MWE % with N | 3Es | contracts wit \$1,428,597 o (including \$1 | h MWBE C r 24.91% pa ,309,164 or | nt paid under Opportunities, id to MWBEs 22.82% paid to 2.08% paid to a | Of the 12 POs with M 10 or 83.33% were wit (including 5 or 41.67% 5 or 41.67% with WBE | h MWBEs with MBEs and | with MWBE Opp \$472,143 or 87.53 (including \$273,41 | mount paid under POs ortunities, % paid to MWBEs 0 or 50.69% paid to 33 or 36.84% paid to | |





Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2014 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2013 to 10/31/2014)

| Total Number of Contracts | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | Total Number of Purchase Orders ("POs) | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Total Number of Contracts: 253 | Total Amt Paid \$19,052,957 | Total Number of POs: 48 | Total Amt Paid \$1,868,889 | | |
| Including: | Including: | Including: | Including: | | |
| MWBE Opportunities: 71 or 28.06% | MWBE Opportunities: \$5,524,172 or 28.99% | MWBE Opportunities: 16 or 33.33% | MWBE Opportunities: \$1,055,826 or 56.49% | | |
| Excluded:15 or5.93%Exempt:167 or66.01% | Exclusion: \$1,263,201 or 6.63% Exempt: \$12,265,584 or 64.38% | Exclusion: 1 or 2.08% Exempt: 31 or 64.58% | Exclusion:\$ 96,797 or5.18%Exempt:\$716,267 or38.33% | | |
| Of the 71 contracts with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the \$5,524,172 amount paid under contracts with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the 16 POs with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the \$1,055,826 amount paid to under POs with MWBE Opportunities, | | |
| 36 or 50.70% were with MWBEs (including 26 or 36.62% with MBEs and 10 or 14.08% with WBEs) | \$997,376 or 18.05% were paid to MWBEs (including \$671,198 or 12.15% paid to MBEs and \$326,178 or 5.90% paid to WBEs) | 13 or 81.25% were with MWBEs (including 7 or 43.75% with MBEs and 6 or 37.50% with WBEs) | \$969,287 or 91.80% paid to MWBEs (including \$581,762 or 55.10% paid to MBEs and \$387,525 or 36.70% paid to WBEs) | | |





Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2013 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2012 to 10/31/2013)

| Total Number of Contracts | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | Total Number of Purchase Orders ("POs) | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Total Number of Contracts: 243 | Total Amt Paid \$17,538,042 | Total Number of POs: 47 | Total Amt Paid \$2,259,634 | | |
| Including: | Including: | Including: | Including: | | |
| MWBE Opportunities: 75 or 30.88% | MWBE Opportunities: \$4,277,558 or 24.39% | MWBE Opportunities: 9 or 19.15% | MWBE Opportunities: \$1,153,360 or 51.04% | | |
| Excluded:12 or4.92%Exempt:156 or64.20% | Exclusion: \$1,686,086 or 9.61% Exempt: \$11,574,398 or 66.00% | Exclusion: 2 or 4.26% Exempt: 36 or 76.59% | Exclusion:\$182,849 or 8.09%Exempt:\$923,425 or 40.87% | | |
| Of the 75 contracts with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the \$4,277,558 amount paid under contracts with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the 9 POs with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the \$1,153,360 amount paid to under POs with MWBE Opportunities, | | |
| 43 or 57.33% were with MWBEs (including 33 or 44.00% with MBEs and 10 or 13.33% with WBEs) | \$915,955 or 21.41% were paid to MWBEs (including \$765,949 or 17.91% paid to MBEs and \$150,006 or 3.51% paid to WBEs) | 8 or 89.89% were with MWBEs (including 3 or 33.33% with MBEs and 5 or 55.56% with WBEs) | \$1,120,980 or 97.19% paid to MWBEs (including \$912,146 or 79.09% paid to MBEs and \$208,834 or 18.11% paid to WBEs) | | |



Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2012 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2011 to 10/31/2012)

| Total Number of Contracts | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | Total Number of Purchase Orders ("POs) | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Total Number of Contracts: 263 | Total Amt Paid \$16,790,068 | Total Number of POs:52 | Total Amt Paid \$1,597,627 | | |
| Including: | Including: | Including: | Including: | | |
| MWBE Opportunities: 54 or 20.53% | MWBE Opportunities: \$4,029,338 or 24.00% | MWBE Opportunities: 7 or 13.46% | MWBE Opportunities: \$856,501 or 53.61% | | |
| Excluded: 45 or 17.11% Exempt: 164 or 62.36% | Exclusion:\$7,905,433 or 47.08%Exempt:\$4,855,297 or 28.92% | Exclusion: 4 or 7.69% Exempt: 41 or 78.85% | Exclusion: \$194,062 or 12.15% Exempt: \$547,064 or 34.24% | | |
| Of the 54 contracts with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the \$4,029,388 amount paid under contracts with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the 7 POs with MWBE Opportunities, | Of the \$856,501 amount paid to under POs with MWBE Opportunities, | | |
| 28 or 51.85% were with MWBEs (including 20 or 37.04% with MBEs and 8 or 14.81% with WBEs) | \$333,064 or 8.26% were paid to MWBEs (including \$212,143 or 5.26% paid to MBEs and \$120,921 or 3.00% paid to WBEs) | 6 or 85.72% were with MWBEs (including 3 or 42.86% with MBEs and 3 or 42.86% with WBEs) | \$831,345 or 97.06% paid to MWBEs (including \$646,188 or 75.45% paid to MBEs and \$185,157 or 21.61% paid to WBEs) | | |



Procurement Summary for Fiscal Year 2011 with MWBE Comparative Data (11/01/2010 to 10/31/2011)

| Total Number of Contracts | Total Amount Paid to Contractors | Total Number of Purchase Orders ("POs) | Total Amount Paid to PO Vendors |
|---|--|---|---|
| Total Number of Contracts: 247 | Total Amt Paid \$17,080,695 | Total Number of POs: 33 | Total Amt Paid \$920,887 |
| Including: | Including: | Including: | Including: |
| MWBE Opportunities: 50 or 20.24% Excluded: 171 or 69.23% Exempt: 26 or 10.53% | MWBE Opportunities: \$3,430,761 or 20.08% Excluded \$4,059,386 or 23.77% Exempt: \$9,590,548 or 56.15% | MWBE Opportunities: 21 or 63.64% Excluded: 10 or 30.30% Exempt: 2 or 6.06% | MWBE Opportunities: \$483,453 or 52.50% Excluded: \$279,406 or 30.34% Exempt: \$158,028 or 17.16% |
| Of the 50 contracts with MWBE Opportunities, 8 or 16.00% were with MWBEs (including 7 or 14.00% with MBEs and 1 or 2.00% with a WBE) | Of the \$3,430,761 amount paid under contracts with MWBE Opportunities, \$259,153 or 7.56% paid to MWBEs (including \$223,603 or 6.52% paid to MBEs and \$35,550 or 1.04% paid to a WBE) | Of the 21 Competitive POs, 3 or 14.28% were with MWBEs (including 1 or 4.76% with MBEs and 2 or 9.52% with WBEs) | Of the \$483,453 amount paid under POs with MWBE Opportunities, \$140,473 or 29.05% paid to MWBEs (including \$25,694 or 5.31% paid to MBEs and \$114,779 or 23.74% paid to WBEs) |

TAB 4

Agencies' Consolidated Procurement and Contract Guidelines



PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACT GUIDELINES OF THE NEW YORK STATE HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY, STATE OF NEW YORK MORTGAGE AGENCY, NEW YORK STATE AFFORDABLE HOUSING CORPORATION, STATE OF NEW YORK MUNICIPAL BOND BANK AGENCY, AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FINANCING CORPORATION ESTABLISHING STANDARDS FOR THE USE, AWARD, MONITORING AND REPORTING OF PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

(effective as of December 15, 2005, revised as of September 12, 2013)

ARTICLE I

1. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY

- a. <u>Statement of Purpose</u>. These Guidelines are adopted pursuant to the provisions of the Acts and §2879 of the Public Authorities Law, as guidelines of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Agencies" or each individually as "Agency") and, in accordance therewith, are to be reviewed and approved by the Members and Directors of each respective Agency at least annually.
- b. <u>Applicability</u>. These Guidelines apply to the Procurement by the Agencies of goods or services in the actual or estimated amount of \$5,000 or more.
- c. <u>Title</u>. Outside of this document, these Guidelines may be referred to as the "Procurement and Contract Guidelines" and herein may be referred to as "Guidelines."

ARTICLE II

2. <u>DEFINITION OF TERMS</u>

- a. <u>Definitions</u>. The following terms shall, for purposes of these Guidelines, have the following meanings unless the context shall clearly indicate some other meaning:
 - i. "Act" or "Acts" shall mean, either individually, or collectively, the Acts of each of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State

 $F: Legal 8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ FINAL. docx$

of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation.

- "Agency" or "Agencies" shall mean, either individually or collectively, each of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation.
- iii. "Affiliated Agencies" shall mean all of the affiliated and co-located Agencies, being the New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation, including the Housing Trust Fund Corporation, a subsidiary of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, located in Albany, New York.
- iv. "Annual Procurement Report" shall mean the annual report required by Article XII hereof.
- v. "Article 15-A of the Executive Law" or "Article 15-A" shall mean, the statute that governs the participation by Minority Group Members and women with respect to Agency Contracts.
- vi. "By-Laws" shall mean the By-Laws adopted by the Members and Directors of each Agency.
- vii. "Contact" shall mean, for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, any oral, written or electronic communication from a Contractor or Vendor, or their representatives, with any Agency, under circumstances where a reasonable person would infer that the communication was intended to influence any Agency's conduct or decision regarding an Agency Governmental Procurement.
- viii. "Contract" shall mean a written agreement whereby an Agency undertakes Procurement, and shall include, but not be limited to, accepted Purchase Orders and Procurement Contracts. Contracts in excess of \$25,000 for goods and services and Contracts in excess of \$100,000 for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, or renovation of real property and improvements thereon are subject to the Agencies' MWBE Directives. Additionally, pursuant to Article 15-A, solely for the purpose of providing the opportunity for meaningful participation for certified MWBEs in the performance of Agency Contracts, Agency Contracts shall

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

include leases of real property by any Agency to a Lessee where: (a) the terms of such leases provide for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon by such Lessee; and (b) the cost of such construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon shall exceed the sum of \$100,000.

- ix. "Contractor" shall mean a supplier of goods or services to any Agency pursuant to a written Contract.
- x. "Counsel" shall mean an attorney in the regular employment of any Agency.
- xi. "Critical Contract" shall mean a Contract which must be awarded within a set time period because delay of the award would have a serious adverse effect on the contracting Agency that outweighs the benefits of advertisement in the "<u>New York State Contract Reporter</u>," as determined by the President, and a Senior Officer designated by the President. Examples of Critical Contracts include Contracts related to bond issuances. All Emergency Selection Contracts shall be Critical Contracts. Emergency Foreign Business Enterprise Contracts are not Critical Contracts unless the Agency independently determines those Contracts to be Critical Contacts.
- xii. "Designated Contact" shall mean, for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, a Contact made between an Offerer and the Agency's Designated Contact Officer(s), as set forth in Article VII of these Guidelines.
- xiii. "Designated Contact Officer(s)" shall mean, for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, the person(s) the Agency appoints to such position, in accordance with the provisions of the Lobbying Law, who may be the recipient of Designated Contacts, as set forth in Articles VII and XI of these Guidelines.
- xiv. "Designated MWBE Officer(s)" shall mean the senior staff member(s) the Agency appoints to such position, who reports directly to the President to oversee the Agencies' MWBE Program, as set forth in Articles VI and XI of these Guidelines.
- xv. "Determination of Responsibility" shall mean, in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, a final determination required to be made by the Agency of the proposed Contractor or Vendor to whom the Contract is to be awarded in accordance with Public Authorities Law § 2879 (3) (b)

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} \end{Policies} Guidelines \end{Suberlines} Guidelines \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{Policies} \end{Policie$

(iii). For Determinations of Responsibility hereunder, the Lobbying Law requires that proposed Contractors and Vendors disclose findings of non-responsibility against them within the previous four years by any other governmental agency.

- xvi. "Director(s)" shall mean the Directors of each of the State of New York Mortgage Agency and State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and collectively, both of them.
- xvii. "Discriminatory Jurisdiction" shall mean any other county, nation, province, state or political subdivision thereof which employs a preference or price distorting mechanism to the detriment of, or otherwise discriminates against, a New York State Business Enterprise in the Procurement of goods or services by the same, or a non-governmental entity influenced by the same.
- xviii. "Disparity Study of 2010" or "Disparity Study" shall refer to the disparity study commissioned by the Empire State Development Corporation ("ESDC"), pursuant to Article 15-A, and published on April 29, 2010.
- xix. "Emergency Foreign Business Enterprise Contract" shall mean any Contract awarded on an emergency or critical basis or where the New York State Commissioner of Economic Development (hereinafter referred to as the "Commissioner") waives provisions otherwise applying to Contracts with Foreign Business Enterprises which are equal to or greater than \$1,000,000, pursuant to Article VIII of these Guidelines.
- xx. "Emergency Selection Contract" shall mean any Contract exempt from competitive selection due to an Agency determination of an emergency justifying such exemption.
- xxi. "Employee" shall mean an employee of any Agency, whether full or part time.
- xxii. "Ethics Officer" shall mean the person the Agency appoints to such position for purposes of administering matters in connection with the State Ethics laws, or any other State law which requires the existence of such an officer to review, monitor and impose sanctions related to Procurement matters including, but not limited to, Lobbying Law Directives.
- xxiiii. "Foreign Business Enterprise" shall mean a business enterprise, including a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation, which offers for sale, lease or other form of exchange, goods sought by any Agency and which are substantially produced outside the State, or services sought by any Agency, and which are substantially performed outside the State.

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

- xxiv. "Formal Contract" shall mean a Contract which is required to be in writing and formally executed by the Contractor and the Agency.
- xxv. "Formal Solicitation" shall mean a Request for Proposal process.
- xxvi. "Governance Committee Member(s)" shall mean the members of each of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation, and collectively, all of them.
- xxvii. "Governmental Procurement" shall mean the (a) public announcement, public notice, or public communication to any potential Vendor of a determination of a need for a Procurement, which shall include, but not be limited to, the public notification of the specifications, bid documents, RFPs, or evaluation criteria for a Procurement Contract, (b) solicitation for a Procurement Contract, (c) evaluation of a Procurement Contract, (d) award, approval, denial or disapproval of a Procurement Contract, or (e) approval or denial of an assignment, amendment (other than amendments that are authorized and payable under the terms of the Procurement Contract as it was finally awarded or approved by the State's comptroller, as applicable), renewal or extension of a Procurement Contract, or any other material change in the Procurement Contract resulting in a financial benefit to the Offerer.
- xxviii. "Guidelines" shall mean these Guidelines, as they may be amended from time to time.
- xxix. "Impermissible Contact" shall mean, for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, any Contact that is not a Designated Contact.
- xxx. "Informal Solicitation" shall mean a Request for Bid process.
- xxxi. "Invitation for Bid" process or "IFB" shall mean the informal solicitation, by way of a statement of qualification, proposal and/or, as appropriate, price bid from at least three prospective Contractors or Vendors, one of which shall be from a MWBE, if possible, for Procurements not expected to exceed \$50,000. Procurements anticipated to exceed \$25,000 or more must include MWBE participation goals.
- xxxii. "Lessee" shall have the same meaning defined in Article 15-A.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. docx \\ Here \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement$

- xxxiii. "Lobbying Law Directives" shall mean, in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, the requirements of the provisions of the Lobbying Law, and as set forth in Article VII of these Guidelines.
- xxxiv. "Lobbying Law" shall mean the provisions of the Legislative Law and the State Finance Law enacted on August 23, 2005, Chapter 1 of the laws of 2005 and amended on March 20, 2010, Chapter 4 of the laws of 2010.
- xxxv. "Member(s)" shall mean the members of each of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, and Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation, and collectively, all of them.
- xxxvi. "Minority Owned Business Enterprise" or "MBE" shall mean any business enterprise, including a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation, that is:
 - at least 51% owned by one or more Minority Group Members, or in the case of a publicly-owned business, at least 51% of the common stock or other voting interests of which is owned by one or more Minority Group Members;
 - (2) an enterprise in which the minority ownership is real, substantial and continuing;
 - (3) an enterprise in which the minority ownership has, and exercises, the authority to control independently the day-to-day business decisions of the enterprise;
 - (4) an enterprise authorized to do business in the State, independently owned and operated, and not dominant in its field;
 - (5) an enterprise owned by an individual or individuals, whose ownership, control and operation are relied upon for certification, with a Personal Net Worth that does not exceed \$3.5 million, as adjusted annually on the first of January for inflation according to the consumer price index of the previous year; and
 - (6) an enterprise that is a Small Business.
- xxxvii."Minority and/or Women-Owned Business Enterprise" or "MWBE" shall mean any business enterprise, including a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation, that meets the qualifications for an MBE, a WBE, or both an MBE and a WBE.

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

- xxxviii."Minority Group Member" shall mean a United States citizen or permanent resident alien who is and can demonstrate membership in one of the following groups:
 - (1) Black persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin;
 - (2) Hispanic persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Dominican, Cuban, Central or South American of either Indian or Hispanic origin, regardless of race;
 - (3) Native American or Alaskan native persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America; or
 - (4) Asian and Pacific Islander persons having origins in any of the Far East countries, Southeast Asia, the Indian sub-continent or the Pacific Islands.
- xxxix. "MWBE Director" shall mean the director of the division of minority and women's business development in the Department of Economic Development.
- xl. "MWBE Directives" shall mean the requirements of the Agencies' MWBE Program in accordance with the provisions in §2879 of the Public Authorities Law and Article 15-A, and as set forth in Article VI of these Guidelines.
- xli. "MWBE Program" shall mean the Agencies' Procurement procedures and policies for providing opportunity for meaningful participation of certified businesses in the performance of Agency Contracts, as more fully described in Article VI of these Guidelines.
- xlii. "New York State Business Enterprise" or "NYSBE" shall mean a business enterprise, including a sole proprietorship, partnership, or corporation, which offers for sale or lease or other form of exchange, goods which are sought by any Agency and which are substantially manufactured, produced or assembled in the State, or services which are sought by any Agency and which are substantially performed within the State.
- xliii. "Offerer" shall mean, for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, an individual or entity, or any employee, agent or consultant or person acting on behalf of such individual or entity, that contacts any Agency about an Agency Governmental

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} \end{Policies} Guidelines \end{Guidelines} Sept-12-2013 \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{G$

Procurement during the Restricted Period of such Agency Governmental Procurement, whether or not the caller has a financial interest in the outcome of the Governmental Procurement.

- xliv. "Officer" shall mean any person so defined in the By-Laws of the Agencies.
- xlv. "Permissible Contact" shall mean, for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, a Designated Contact.
- xlvi. "Permissible Subject Matter Communication" shall mean, for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, the communications set forth as such in Article VII of these Guidelines.
- xlvii. "Personal Net Worth" shall have the same meaning defined in Article 15-A.
- xlviii. "Personal Services" shall mean any services performed for fee, commission or other compensation by persons or organizations who are not providing such services as Officers or Employees of any Agency or any State agency or public corporation.
- xlix. "Preferred Source" shall mean the status afforded to certain contractors or vendors for purposes of Procurement under §162 of the State Finance Law.
- 1. "President and Chief Executive Officer" or "President" shall mean the Senior Officer having such title according each Agency's By-Laws.
- li. "Procurement" shall mean the acquisition of goods, materials and services including, but not limited to, Personal Services, by any Agency. The term goods shall include, but not be limited to, personal property, including furniture, fixtures, stationery and supplies. Services shall include, but not be limited to, the performance of legal, accounting, management, consulting, investment banking, planning, training, statistical, research, public relations, architectural, engineering, surveying or other Personal Services of a consulting, professional or technical nature for a fee, commission or other compensation by a person or persons who are not providing such service as Officers or Employees of any Agency or any State agency or public corporation.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ FiNAL. docx$

- lii. "Procurement and Contract Guidelines" shall mean the guidelines to Procurement of goods or services by the Agencies, adopted by the Agencies' Members and Directors on December 15, 2005 and revised as of September 14, 2010, pursuant to the provisions of the Acts and §2879 of the Public Authorities Law, as guidelines of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation.
- liii. "Procurement Contract(s)" shall mean, (a) (following the definition in §2879 of the Public Authorities Law) any written agreement for Procurement in the actual or estimated amount of \$5,000 or more or (b) (following the definition in the Lobbying Law for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000) any Contract, including an amendment, extension, renewal, or change order to an existing Contract (other than amendments, extensions, renewals, or change orders that are authorized and payable under the terms of the Contract as it was finally awarded), for a Governmental Procurement.
- liv. "Procurement Contract Officer" shall mean the person appointed by the President to such position, as set forth in Article XI of these Guidelines.
- Iv. "Procurement Record" shall mean documentation of the decisions made and the approach taken in the Procurement process together with other documentation with respect to Contracts and Contractors/Vendors, as set forth in these Guidelines.
- Ivi. "Purchase Order(s)" shall mean written authorization to a Vendor to deliver specified goods or services at a stipulated price.
- lvii. "Quarterly Procurement Report(s)" shall mean the quarterly reports required by Article XII, as described herein.
- Iviii. "Request for Proposal" or "RFP" shall mean the formal solicitation, by way of a detailed description of services and/or related work required by any Agency, of a comprehensive response from qualified potential Contractors or Vendors, indicating the manner in which each would perform the tasks involved and the compensation requested, which response would be the basis for a contractual agreement. (It is generally expected that a qualifying response to an RFP would be sufficiently comprehensive to supply all essential information necessary to enter into a Contract.)

 $F: Legal8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ FINAL. docx \ Final \ Guidelines \ Guidelines \ Final \ Final \ Final \ Final \ Final \ Guidelines \ Final \ Guidelines \ Final \ Fina$

- lix. "Request for Qualification or "RFQ" shall mean a request for statement of qualifications, which shall contain detailed information, so as to enable recipients to determine the desirability of participating in the selection process and to develop a competitive statement. An RFQ may request other information in addition to qualifications. (An RFQ requests less information than an RFP. The response may or may not provide enough information upon which to base a Contract, but if it is not sufficient to base a Contract upon, supplementary information would likely be necessary to determine the scope of tasks to be performed under the Contract.)
- Ix. "Restricted Period" shall mean, for purposes of applying the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000, the period of time commencing with the earliest determination of a Procurement need by any Agency to any potential Contractor or Vendor, including, but not limited to, any oral or written communication, notice, advertisement or solicitation of an RFP, invitation for bids, or solicitation of proposals, or any other method for soliciting a response from contractors or vendors intending to result in a Procurement Contract with the Agency and ending with the Agency's approval of the final Contract award.
- 1xi. "Senior Officer" shall mean a Senior Officer as defined in the By-Laws of the Agencies.
- 1xii. "Senior Vice President and Counsel" shall mean the Senior Vice President and Counsel of the Agencies.
- Ixiii. "Single Source Contract" shall mean a Contract awarded without competitive procedures as a result of a determination by the Agency, approved in writing by the President and a Senior Officer designated by the President, that one firm is uniquely qualified or has a unique advantage with respect to the provision of a particular service or good, such that competitive procedures are rendered futile.
- lxiv. "Small Business" shall have the same meaning defined in Article 15-A.
- Ixv. "Sole Source Contract" shall mean a Contract awarded without competitive procedures as a result of a determination by the Agency, approved in writing by the President and a Senior Officer designated by the President, that there is only one source for a particular service or good, such that competitive procedures are rendered futile.
- lxvi. "State" shall mean the State of New York.
- lxvii. "Vendor" shall mean a supplier of goods or services to any Agency.

 $F: Legal 8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Final \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Sept$

- lxviii. "Women-Owned Business Enterprise ("WBE")" shall mean a business enterprise, including a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation that is:
 - (1) at least 51% owned by one or more United States citizens or permanent resident aliens who are women or, in the case of a publicly-owned business, at least 51% percent of the common stock or other voting interests of which is owned by United States citizens or permanent resident aliens who are women;
 - (2) an enterprise in which the ownership interest of women is real, substantial and continuing;
 - (3) an enterprise in which the women ownership has, and exercises, the authority to control independently the day-to-day business decisions of the enterprise;
 - (4) an enterprise authorized to do business in the State, independently owned and operated, and not dominant in its field;
 - (5) an enterprise owned by an individual or individuals, whose ownership, control and operation are relied upon for certification, with a Personal Net Worth that does not exceed \$3.5 million, as adjusted annually on the first of January for inflation according to the consumer price index of the previous year; and
 - (6) an enterprise that is a Small Business.
- b. <u>Construction of Language</u>. Any other capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning given by the By-Laws. Except where the context otherwise requires, words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa.

ARTICLE III

3. <u>USE OF PROCUREMENT CONTRACTORS AND VENDORS</u>

a. <u>Threshold Criteria for Use of Procurement Contractors for Personal Services</u>. The general responsibilities of the Agencies are performed by Employees. Accordingly, it is the policy of the Agencies that before Personal Services are used, it first be considered whether it would be more appropriate for Employees to provide such services. Personal Services Contractors may be used when it has been determined:

 $F: Legal8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Final \ dots \ Final \ Guidelines \ Final \ Final \ Final \ Final \ Guidelines \ Final \ Final \ Guidelines \ Final \$

- (1) that such service is necessary or convenient to the performance of any Agency's responsibilities, and;
- (2) (x) that such service is not available from Employees, <u>or;</u>
 (y) that the performance of such service requires it be undertaken by someone independent of the Agencies, <u>or;</u>
 (z) that use of personnel of any Agency for such service would not be efficient or cost effective.

Such determination shall be made by a Senior Officer except that, in the case of Personal Services set forth below in this Article, such determination may be made by Senior Officers as they may deem administratively appropriate. Non-Personal Services Contracts shall be entered into when any Agency requires goods, materials and non-Personal Services to function effectively and efficiently.

b. <u>Areas Requiring Use of Procurement Contracts for Personal Services</u>. Personal Services Contracts have typically been and are anticipated to be executed in the following areas, pursuant to a determination of appropriateness in accordance with the requirements of subparagraph a. of this Article:

Types of Services, Responsibilities and Description of Services to be Provided.

- i. <u>Appraisal</u>. Provide appraisals, analyses and reports with respect to properties which are or may be the subject of Agency loans or loans insured by the Agency.
- ii. <u>Architectural and Engineering</u>. Provide professional architectural and/or engineering services relative to the construction of properties which are or may be the subject of Agency loans, or loans insured by the Agency.
- iii. <u>Audit and Accounting</u>. Provide audit services pertaining to the year-end preparation of financial statements for the Agency in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles. Perform special audits as requested.
- iv. <u>Custody & Safekeeping Services</u>. Provide custody and safekeeping services to secure Agency investments and receive and evaluate underlying collateral for secured Agency investments.
- v. <u>Equipment Maintenance</u>. Provide maintenance for the routine service or repair of office and data processing equipment.
- vi. <u>Information Technology Consulting</u>. Provide analyses and recommendations on the Agencies' data processing structure and operations.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Final \ dots \ Final \ Guidelines \ Final \ Final \ Final \ Final \ Guidelines \ Final \ Final \ Guidelines \ Final \$

- vii. <u>Information Technology Services</u>. Provide report generating and printing services, computer systems hardware, programming and related services to the Agency(s).
- viii. <u>Investment Banking</u>. Provide: (a) financial advisory services; (b) marketing services for Agency bond issues; and (c) recommendations and analyses with respect to Agency investments, and the preparation, sale, marketing and distribution of Agency bond issues.
- ix. <u>Legal</u>. Provide legal services, opinions and analyses related to bond and note financings, real estate matters, corporate matters, litigation matters and labor matters.
- x. <u>Management Consulting</u>. Provide analyses and recommendations concerning the Agencies' organizational structure and the management of its operations.
- xi. <u>Minority Business Enterprise Consultants</u>. Provide technical assistance in the Agencies' effort to facilitate MBE participation in Agency programs.
- xii. <u>Printing</u>. Provide: (a) financial printing services based upon specifications and details developed by the Agency; (b) technical printing services relative to the reproduction of loan and insurance documents; (c) graphic, layout and printing services in connection with production of the Agencies' annual report(s); and any special reports that may be required; and (d) other printing and offset services.
- xiii. <u>Training</u>. Provide supervisory and other skills training to Agency Officers and Employees.
- xiv. <u>Trustee Banking Services</u>. Provide banking services to monitor the timely receipt of payments, retirement of debt, collateral evaluations and other services as required by the various bond resolutions.
- xv. <u>Others</u>. The examples of Personal Services listed above in clauses (i) through (xiv) reflect anticipated Personal Services and are not meant to be exhaustive; other services, in other areas, may be utilized subject to these Guidelines.

These Personal Services are not required to be provided as Personal Services Contracts, and may sometimes be performed by Agency staff.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines \end{Guidelines} FINAL. docx \end{Guidelines} and \end{Guidelines} for the formula of t$

ARTICLE IV

4. <u>SELECTION OF PROCUREMENT VENDORS AND CONTRACTORS</u>.

- a. <u>Preferred Selection Criteria and Approach</u>. It is the preference of the Agencies that Vendors and Contractors shall be selected from as broad a spectrum of providers as is practicable, and that Contracts be awarded and purchases be made consistent with the quality of services, or goods and materials required, at fair and reasonable prices. In addition, it is the preference of the Agencies to encourage the participation and utilization of MWBEs in accordance with the MWBE Directives, as set forth in Article VI of these Guidelines and to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises. Contacts shall be regulated in accordance with Lobbying Law Directives, and as set forth in Article VII of these Guidelines.
- b. <u>Selection on a Competitive Basis</u>. It is the preference of the Agencies that Procurement, unless otherwise prescribed, be by competitive process, and that the process be as competitive as is possible. It is the policy of the Agencies that the selection of Procurement Contractors and Vendors be exempt from the competitive process only under certain exceptional circumstances as specified herein. As appropriate, the following competitive processes may be used in order to select Contractors and Vendors:
 - i. <u>Competitive Lowest Price Bid for Goods or Materials</u>. Solicitation of at least three price bids, one of which shall be from a MWBE, if feasible, for specified Procurement, other than Personal Services (goods and materials), to be awarded to qualifying Contractors or Vendors primarily on the basis of the lowest price. Competitive bids are to be solicited when the goods and materials required are of a standardized nature that may reasonably be made the subject of specifications to which bidders respond with required qualification data and price offers.
 - ii. <u>Invitation for Bid ("IFB") process for Contracts Not Expected to Exceed</u> <u>\$50,000</u>. If a Senior Officer determines it is appropriate, an Agency may commence an informal Procurement process by soliciting statements of qualifications, proposals and, as appropriate, price bids from at least three prospective Contractors or Vendors, one of which shall be from a MWBE, if feasible, for Procurements not expected to exceed \$50,000. Procurements valued at \$25,000 or more must include MWBE participation goals. Award of a Contract within this method is made on the basis of an evaluation of the characteristics, quality and cost of such statements of qualifications and proposals.
 - iii. <u>RFP (without negotiation)</u>. Solicitation of specific proposals which indicate an understanding of identified financial, organizational, logistical and technical requirements and/or problems, and which detail elements of

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} \end{Policies} Guidelines \end{Suberlines} Guidelines \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{Policies} \end{Policie$

performance, including techniques and procedures as well as prices. Award of a Contract within this method is made on the basis of a formal evaluation of the characteristics, quality and cost of such proposals.

- iv. <u>RFP with Competitive Negotiations</u>. Solicitation of qualifying potential Contractors or Vendors who have submitted materials pursuant to: (a) an RFP to further negotiate their proposals; (b) an RFP which stated that the Agency might further negotiate proposals; or (c) a determination by the Agency, subsequent to issuing an RFP, that further negotiation is appropriate or that the RFP should be revised to permit further negotiations. Further negotiation may include, but shall not be limited to, prices for Contract award on the basis of a formal evaluation of the characteristics, quality and cost of such proposals.
- The Agency may select Contractors for any Pre-qualified Panel. v. Procurement activity from a qualified panel of potential Contractors, selected on the basis of an RFP or RFQ. The purpose of using a prequalified panel is to allow aspects of the competitive process to be addressed early in a phased selection process. This is so that Vendors and Contractors on the panel can be subsequently engaged on an accelerated or more efficient basis. In accordance therewith, panels shall be administered so that the Contract award is based upon a formal evaluation of qualifications and/or the subsequent negotiation of fair and reasonable compensation for specific services actually required. At such time as a panel is created, the Agency shall document for the Procurement Record with respect to that panel, which aspects of the competitive process (a) are being addressed prior to the panel's establishment and (b) shall be fulfilled subsequent to the establishment of the panel. The award of assignments to respective Vendors on a panel need not be based purely on competitive selection processes, to the extent that assignments based on distribution of workload, distribution of risk, and/or a policy of rotation intended to benefit the Agency are reasonable. Panels shall be identified to the Agency Procurement Contract Officer, reported in the Annual Procurement Contract Report, and reviewed and recertified annually to the Agencies' Procurement Contract Officer by the Agency Officer in charge of administering the panel.
- vi. <u>State Contract</u>. Any Agency can enter into Contracts with eligible Vendors, where the State has engaged in a competitive process to create eligible Vendors; and an Agency can enter into a Contract with those Vendors for such services upon comparable terms, provided a Senior Officer determines this is appropriate.
- vii. <u>GSA Contract (or contract of the U.S. General Services Administration or</u> <u>US GSA)</u>. Any Agency can enter into Contracts with eligible Vendors, where the US GSA has engaged in a competitive process to create eligible

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} \end{Policies} Guidelines \end{Guidelines} Sept-12-2013 \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{G$

Vendors; and an Agency can enter into a Contract with those Vendors for such services upon comparable terms, provided a Senior Officer determines this is appropriate.

- viii. <u>Affiliated Agency Contract or Affiliated Agency Competitive Selection</u> <u>Process</u>. Whenever an Affiliated Agency has completed a competitive process to create a list of Vendors eligible for the provision of goods or services, any other Agency can enter into a Contract with those Vendors for such services, if for the same services and upon comparable terms. Whenever an Affiliated Agency has engaged in a competitive process, and that process has not yet created a list of eligible Vendors, and an Agency can complete that process to create eligible Vendors, the Agency may do so in order to enter into a Contract with those Vendors for such services for which Vendors are ultimately determined eligible to provide, provided a Senior Officer determines this is appropriate.
- c. <u>Selection on a Non- Competitive Basis</u>. The competitive processes established above in this Article shall not apply or are hereby waived in the following situations:
 - i. <u>Preferred Source Providers</u>. Every Agency Procurement shall be conducted in accordance with §162 of the State Finance Law, which, in certain instances, affords Preferred Source status to certain Contractors and Vendors to advance special social and economic goals and precludes the use of competitive selection procedures.
 - ii. <u>Existing Centralized State Contracts</u>. Any Agency may carry out a Procurement using existing centralized State Contracts pursuant to which the Agencies are eligible to procure goods and/or services, according to the State negotiated terms.
 - iii. <u>Existing GSA Contracts</u>. Any Agency may carry out a Procurement using existing centralized GSA Contracts pursuant to which the Agencies are eligible to procure goods and/or services, according to the State negotiated terms.
 - iv. <u>Emergency</u>. When an emergency requires that selection of a Contractor or Vendor cannot be delayed long enough for the use of a competitive procedure because immediate action is required, the President, and a Senior Officer designated by the President, may award a Contract, as the President and the designated Senior Officer deems appropriate, without competitive procedures or following less than the full complement of competitive procedures which would otherwise be required. Circumstances requiring such immediate action must be significant, such as those affecting property of the Agency(s), life, health or safety. Emergencies should only arise out

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

of accident or other unforeseen occurrence. The circumstances under which such Contract was entered into shall be set forth and maintained in the Procurement Record. Such record should, among other things, address whether such circumstances should have been foreseen. Consideration should always be given to whether a Contract entered into on an emergency basis can be supplanted by a subsequent Contract entered into through a competitive process. If the Emergency Contract is exceeds \$100,000 in amount or one year in duration, the Contract must be taken to the next Agency Governance Meeting or Board Meeting for approval. The emergency nature of the Contract must be shown in the Quarterly Procurement Report covering the period in which the Contract was executed.

- v. <u>Sole Source Contract</u>. Sole Source Contracts may be awarded without competitive procedures as a result of a determination by the Agency, approved in writing by the President and a Senior Officer designated by the President. For purposes of determining whether a Contract is a Sole Source Contract, the Agency shall identify if there is only one source for a particular service or good, such that competitive procedures are rendered futile.
- vi. <u>Single Source Contract</u>. Single Source Contracts may be awarded without competitive procedures as a result of a determination by the Agency, approved in writing by the President and a Senior Officer designated by the President. Competitive procedures may be considered futile for purposes of determining whether a Contract is a Single Source Contract, if, among other things, the submission of bids or proposals by other Contractors or Vendors would not afford them a meaningful likelihood of selection. Any time the Agency considers it appropriate, the Agency may conclusively reach such a determination by relying upon the determination of the State or an Affiliated Agency that a Vendor is uniquely qualified, if the Agency seeks to enter into a Contract or contract with those Vendors for such services upon comparable terms.
- vii. <u>Inconsistent Industry Selection Process with Competitive Price Assurance</u>. Where practice in an industry does not normally involve competitive submission of proposals and where it is determined that it would be cost-effective to award such Contract or otherwise select from among possible Vendors in some other manner, provided steps are taken to assure that the cost is comparable to that generally charged for similar goods or services, and that the Procurement Record contains written evidence of these steps, a Contract may be awarded without competitive process.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. docx \\ Here \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement$

- viii. <u>Competitive Proposal Exception for Contracts Not Expected to Exceed</u> <u>\$5,000</u>. In the case of Contracts not expected to exceed \$5,000, if it is determined that soliciting at least three Vendors is not appropriate, such Contract may be awarded without soliciting competitive proposals, if a clear scope of goods or services is utilized and due consideration is given to the market value of such goods or services.
- ix. <u>Option to Waive Competition for Certain Kinds of Contracts</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of law requiring competition, the competitive process may be waived to include Contracts for the purchase of goods or services from Small Businesses or certified MWBEs, or goods or technology that are recycled or remanufactured, in amounts at or below \$200,000.

ARTICLE V

5. <u>STANDARDS AND PRACTICES FOR COMPETITIVE SELECTION OF</u> <u>CONTRACTORS</u>.

It is the policy of the Agencies to seek out the maximum practicable number of qualified Vendors interested in offering their goods or services to the Agencies and to establish certain minimum standards for their selection. The following standards shall apply:

Advertisement Requirements for Competitive Source Selection Methods. The a. solicitation of bids, proposals, offers or submissions of qualification data from Vendors with respect to Contracts shall be made by the Agencies in a manner determined by the President, or a Senior Officer designated by the President, to be the most cost effective for providing reasonable competition for the Agencies' Contracts. This may include advertisement in appropriate newspapers or trade journals, direct mailings to firms considered qualified and such other outreach mechanisms as are consistent with the policy of these Guidelines, including outreach efforts to MWBEs in accordance with the provisions of Article VI herein and the Agencies' MWBE Goal Plan ("MWBE Goal Plan"), and including providing information with respect thereto via the Agencies' website. In addition, in the case of Procurement Contracts in the actual or estimated amount of \$50,000 or more, and in the establishment of pre-qualified panels, as of January 1, 1990, the Agencies shall advertise all such opportunities in the "New York State Contract Reporter" or "Reporter," the official weekly listing of bidding opportunities for the State published by the New York State Department of Economic Development, and any other publication as required by State law, unless the Contract is determined to be a Critical Contract. Already advertised Contract opportunities being re-bid or re-solicited within 45 business days after proposals were originally due, pursuant to publication in the "Reporter," are not required to be published again. Contracts determined to be Single Source Contracts need not be advertised in the "Reporter,"

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

but in many instances such advertising should be done to assist in the determination that a Contract is a Single Source Contract.

- b. <u>Minimum of Three Prospective Vendors for Competitively Bid Procurement</u> <u>Contracts</u>. For all Procurement Contracts required to be selected on a competitive basis, the Agency shall solicit statements of qualifications, proposals and, as appropriate, price bids from at least three prospective Vendors. In the case of Contracts not expected to exceed \$5,000, the Agency shall solicit prices, statements of qualifications and proposals from at least three prospective Vendors unless the Agency affirmatively determines it is not appropriate. The Agency shall include at least one MWBE, if feasible, in all Procurement processes for contracts not expected to exceed \$25,000.
- c. <u>Requirements for Agency Bid Documents</u>. Except for Procurement Contracts for which the Agency(s) would be expending funds received from another state, the Agencies shall include in all bid documents provided to potential bidders a statement that information concerning the availability of State subcontractors and suppliers is available from the State Department of Economic Development, which shall include the directory of certified MWBEs, and an affirmative statement that it is the policy of the Agencies to encourage the use of State subcontractors and suppliers, and to promote the participation of MWBEs, where possible, in the Procurement of goods and services. Additional requirements for Agency Bid Documents relating to the Agencies to promote the participation of New York State Business Enterprises is more fully described in Article VIII.8.a. of these Guidelines.

The Agencies shall also require that solicitation documents set forth the expected degree of MWBE participation based, in part, on (1) the potential subcontract opportunities available in the prime Procurement Contract; and (2) the availability of MWBEs to respond competitively to the potential subcontract opportunities.

i. <u>Required Bid Notices to Professional and other Organizations serving</u> <u>MWBEs</u>. In an effort to award Procurement Contracts to MWBEs in compliance with the Agencies' MWBE Procurement goals, as set forth in the Agencies' MWBE Goal Plan, the Agencies shall provide notice of Governmental Procurements, along with any other notice required by law, to professional and other organizations serving MWBEs that provide the types of services procured by the Agencies. Professional and other organizations can include, but is not limited to, social networking websites, magazines, and/or newspapers catering to a majority of MBE and/or WBE clientele. For the purposes of these Procurement efforts and for other Agency Procurement efforts, the Agencies shall establish procedures for maintaining list(s) of qualified MWBEs. In addition, the Agencies shall establish procedures for maintaining lists to include media outlets and other organizations serving MWBEs. The Agencies will provide such list(s) to

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

Contractors in the Procurement process, requiring that potential Contractors shall consult and contact appropriate MWBEs to solicit their bids, in accordance with Article VI of these Guidelines.

- ii. <u>Lobbying Law Directives</u>. All Agency solicitations for proposals, bid documents and specifications for Procurement Contracts shall incorporate a summary of the Agencies' policies and prohibitions regarding Contacts under the Lobbying Law, pursuant to the Lobbying Law Directives as described in Article VII of these Guidelines and in the Agencies' Lobbying Reform Law Policies.
- iii. <u>Promoted Contracts</u>. All Agency solicitations shall follow the directives for the participation of promoted Contracts, as is more fully described in Article VIII of these Guidelines.
- d. <u>Criteria for Selection</u>. Procurement Contracts shall be entered into based on an evaluation of all proposals or bids received, considering all relevant factors, including, but not limited to terms, costs, goods or services offered, experience and capabilities, financial security, reputation in the field, staff availability, personnel expected to be involved and possible conflicts of interest. Where a Senior Officer determines that there is a suitably neutral and reliable publisher or publicly available industry ratings or evaluations of products or firm qualifications, such ratings or evaluations may be allowed to substitute, in whole or in part, as determined to be appropriate, for required submission of qualifications where it is determined that requiring independent submission of such from Vendors would be duplicative. The criterion for selection are not intended to supersede the fact that the Agencies have certain promoted Contracts and certain prohibited Contracts and Contracts subject to limitations, as set forth in Article VIII of these Guidelines.
- e. <u>Compliance with Additional Procedures for Requests for Proposals and Requests</u> for Qualifications. The Agencies shall also comply with any additional procedures issued by it, from time to time, with respect to the conduct of Requests For Proposals and Requests For Qualifications.

ARTICLE VI.

6. <u>MWBE PROGRAM ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES FOR MWBE PARTICIPATION</u> <u>AND UTILIZATION IN AGENCY PROCUREMENTS</u>

The requirements of the Agencies' MWBE Program, in accordance with the provisions of §2879 of the Public Authorities Law, Article 15-A, and the directives of the Governor, and as set forth in this Article, shall be referred to as the Agencies' MWBE Directives. The Agencies shall work to increase MWBE participation and utilization through certain Procurement procedures, as described in the Agencies' consolidated Annual MWBE Goal

 $F: Legal8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ FINAL. docx$

Plan and these Guidelines, and incorporated in the Agencies' MWBE Program. These procedures shall include (i) the appointment of a Designated MWBE Officer(s) by the President to oversee the Agencies' MWBE Program, as described more fully in Article XI of these Guidelines, (ii) the establishment of appropriate goals for participation by MWBEs in Procurement Contracts awarded by the Agencies and (iii) the utilization of MWBEs as subcontractors and suppliers by Contractors having Procurement Contracts with the Agencies.

The Agencies have established numerical participation target goals identified in their MWBE Goal Plan based on the findings of the Disparity Study and directives from the Governor. For each new Contract, the Agencies shall gauge the appropriateness of the Procurement goals by considering the availability of Contractors to perform the Contract's anticipated scope of services, weighted by the extent those scope of services represent the total Contract price.

In the event the projected goals cannot be achieved, the Agencies will provide adequate documentation of a good faith effort to meet these goals in its submission of its Annual MWBE Goal Plan.

The Agencies, for the purposes of reaching these goals, shall establish procedures for maintaining list(s) of qualified and certified MWBEs, that have expressed an interest in doing business with the Agencies, and ensuring that such lists are updated periodically, but no less than once annually, and include a firm profile that will, if possible, describe the firm's history, key personnel and core work areas. The Agencies shall also consult the list(s) of certified MWBEs maintained by the Department of Economic Development, pursuant to Article 15-A.

The Agencies shall update these MWBE participation goals annually in an effort to (1) obtain the maximum feasible participation of MWBEs in Agency Contracts, (2) evaluate each Contract to determine the appropriateness of the goal, and (3) examine Agency goals to determine if their implementation will duplicate or conflict with any federal law. The Agencies shall waive the applicability of these goals to the extent of such duplication or conflict. These MWBE goals are subject to change by industry and region pursuant to findings contained within the Disparity Study of 2010, future Disparity Studies by the ESDC and Agency findings evidencing relevant industry and region-specific availability of certified MWBEs

- b. <u>Requirements to Conduct Procurements to Ensure Maximum Participation and</u> <u>Utilization by MWBEs</u>. To enable the Agencies to achieve the maximum feasible portion of the Agencies' goals established in their MWBE Goal Plan, that eliminates barriers to participation by MWBEs in the Agencies' Procurements, Agency MWBE Directives shall include:
 - i. <u>Measures and Procedures</u>. The Agency shall establish measures and procedures to: (a) ensure that certified MWBEs shall be given the

 $F: Legal 8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ FINAL. docx$

opportunity for maximum feasible participation in the performance of Agency Contracts; and (b) to assist in the Agencies' identification of those Agency Contracts for which certified MWBEs may best bid to actively and affirmatively promote and assist their participation in the performance of Agency Contracts so as to facilitate the Agencies' achievement of the maximum feasible portion of the goals for Agency Contracts to such businesses. The Agencies' measures and procedures shall include the following MWBE Directives:

- (1) For competitive Procurements requiring a minimum of three bids, quotes must be obtained from at least one MBE or WBE. If not feasible, the reasons for not doing so shall be documented in writing and included in the Procurement record. Agency staff issuing solicitations will comply with this requirement whenever MWBEs are available for goods or services being procured;
- (2) Encouraging Contractors to consider partnering with MWBEs, if feasible; and practicable; and
- (3) For non-competitive Procurements, Agency staff issuing the solicitation shall strongly consider using a certified MWBE, if available, and if the MWBE meets the needs of the Agency.
- ii. <u>Designation of the Division of Minority and Women-Owned Business</u> <u>Development ("Division of MWBEs"</u>). The Agencies shall designate the Division of MWBEs to certify and decertify MWBEs for the Agencies.
- iii. <u>Expected Degree of MWBE Participation</u>. The Agencies shall require that each Contract solicitation set forth the expected degree of MWBE participation, as set forth in Article VI of these Guidelines.:
- iv. <u>Current List of MWBEs</u>. The Agencies shall provide a current list of certified MWBEs to each prospective Contractor, as set forth in Article VI of these Guidelines.
- v. <u>Joint Ventures and MWBE Participation Goals</u>. The MBE portion or the WBE portion of joint ventures shall count toward meeting the Agencies' MWBE participation goals. A firm owned by a Minority Group Member who is also a woman may be certified as a MBE, a WBE, or both, and may be counted towards either a MBE goal or a WBE goal, in regard to any Contract or any goal, set by the Agencies, but such participation may not be counted towards both such goals. Such an enterprise's participation in a Contract may not be divided between the MBE goal and the WBE goal.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. docx \\ Here \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Sept-12-201$

- vi. <u>Waiver of Obligations of Contractor relating to MWBE Participation</u>. The Agencies may waive obligations of the Contractor relating to MWBE participation after a showing of good faith effort to comply with the MWBE participation requirements, pursuant Chapter 174 and Chapter 175 of the laws of 2010 that amend §2879 of the Public Authorities Law and Article 15-A, §313, subdivision six, respectively, both enacted on July 15, 2010.
- vii. <u>Verification of MWBE Participation</u>. The Agencies shall verify that MWBEs listed in a successful bid are actually participating to the extent listed in the project for which the bid was submitted, including verification that the procured primary Contractors are truly providing for the participation of MWBEs as described in the Procurement Contract. Participation of MWBEs shall be verified by (i) electronically monitoring and tracking the utilization, prompt payment and unauthorized substitutions of MWBE subcontractors and (ii) the provision of the following data, by the Contractor to the Agency, for each MWBE subcontract:
 - (1) name(s) of the MWBE subcontractor;
 - (2) total dollar amount of the MWBE's participation;
 - (3) scope of work of the MWBE subcontractor; and
 - (4) dates of participation.
- viii. In the implementation of this section of this Article, the Agencies shall:
 - (1). consider, where practicable, the severability of construction projects and other bundled Contracts; however, unbundling must be conducted within the constraints of the Agencies' need to ensure efficiency and limit costs;
 - (2) implement its MWBE Program to enable the Agencies to evaluate each Contract to determine the appropriateness of the goal, as set forth in this Article, which shall include:
 - (a) increasing MWBE outreach and communication efforts by use of the internet to facilitate access to information and build relationships between MWBEs and potential partners by:
 - (i) Posting a list on the Agencies' website of Agency contracting staff; and

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ How \\$

- (ii) Requiring Agency staff to include certified MWBEs in the solicitation lists for Procurements not expected to exceed \$25,000;
- (b) consider the number and types of MWBEs located in the region in which the Agency Contract is to be performed;
- (c) consider the total dollar value of the Agency Contract, the scope of work to be performed, and the project size and term;
- (d) consider whether the Contractor has advertised in general circulation media, trade association publications, and minority-focus and women-focus media and, in such event,
 - (i) whether or not certified MWBEs that have been solicited by the Contractor exhibited interest in submitting proposals for a particular project by attending a pre-bid conference; and
 - (ii) whether certified MWBEs which have been solicited by the Contractor have responded in a timely fashion to the Contractor's solicitations for timely competitive bid quotations prior to the Agency's bid date;
- (e) consider whether there has been written notification to appropriate certified MWBEs that appear in the directory of certified MWBEs, and
- (f) consider whether the Contractor can reasonably structure the amount of work to be performed under subcontracts in order to increase the likelihood of participation by certified MWBEs.
- 3. consider compliance with the requirements of any federal law concerning opportunities for MWBEs which effectuates the purpose of this Article; and
- 4. consult the most recent disparity study, pursuant to Article 15-A.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Sept-12-2013$

ARTICLE VII

7. <u>REQUIRED DESIGNATIONS AND DISCLOSURES UNDER LOBBYING LAW</u> <u>DIRECTIVES IN THE SELECTION OF PROCUREMENT VENDORS AND</u> <u>CONTRACTORS</u>.

Contacts shall be regulated in accordance with Lobbying Law Directives as follows:

For any Governmental Procurement or Contract made subject to the Lobbing Law, the Agency shall notify every potential Contractor or Vendor that the Agency has a Designated Contact Officer(s) who is the only Agency representative(s) permitted to receive Designated Contacts from the Contractors or Vendors, or their representatives, during the Restricted Period with respect to such Governmental Procurement (*effective June 10, 2010, the Agencies have designated, the Vice President and Deputy Counsel or when appropriate, an Agency Senior Officer with technical knowledge of the Governmental Procurement, as the Designated Contact Officer(s) for all Governmental Procurement for which such appointment is required). A Contractor or Vendor is restricted from making Contacts with the Agency(s) from the date of any public announcement, public notice, or public communication by any Agency to any potential Vendor of a determination of a need for a Governmental Procurement through final award and approval of the Procurement Contract by the Agency to anyone other than the Designated Contact Officer(s) with respect to the Governmental Procurement unless such communication is any one of the following Permissible Subject Matter Communications:*

- (a) the submission of written proposals in response to a Request for Proposals, invitation for bids or any other method for soliciting a response from Offerers intending to result in a Procurement Contract;
- (b) the submission of written questions by a method set forth in a RFP, or invitation for bids, or any other method for soliciting a response from Offerers intending to result in a Procurement Contract, when all written questions and responses are to be disseminated to all Offerers who have expressed an interest in the RFP, or invitation for bids, or any other method for soliciting a response from Offerers intending to result in a Procurement Contract;
- (c) participation in a demonstration, conference or other means for exchange of information in a setting open to all potential bidders provided for in a RFP, invitation for bids, or any other method for soliciting a response from Offerers intending to result in a Procurement Contract;

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. docx \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Proc$

- (d) complaints by an Offerer regarding the failure of the person or persons designated by the Agency pursuant to this section to respond in a timely manner to authorized Offerer Contacts, made in writing to the office of general counsel of the Agency, provided that any such written complaints shall become a part of the Procurement Record;
- (e) Offerers who have been tentatively awarded a Contract and are engaged in communications with the Agency solely for the purpose of negotiating the terms of the Procurement Contract after being notified of tentative award;
- (f) communications between designated staff of the Agency and an Offerer to request the review of a Procurement Contract award;
- (g) communications by Offerers in protests, appeals or other review proceedings (including the apparent successful bidder and his or her representatives) before the Agency conducting the Governmental Procurement seeking a final administrative determination, or in a subsequent judicial proceeding; or
- (h) communications between Offerers and governmental entities that solely address the determination of responsibility entity of an Offerer.

Unless the communication(s) is any one of the above Permissible Subject Matter Communications, the Vice President and Deputy Counsel or the designated Senior Officer are the only representative(s) of the Agencies permitted to receive Contacts from bidders, potential Contractors or Vendors, or their representatives, during the Restricted Period with respect to an Agency Governmental Procurement.

All Agency solicitations for proposals, bid documents and specifications for Procurement Contracts shall incorporate a summary of the Agencies' policies and prohibitions regarding Contacts under the Lobbying Law. All potential Contractors or Vendors must complete and return to the Agency with their proposal or bid response to an Agency solicitation, the *Affirmation of Understanding of and Agreement*, and *Potential Contractor or Vendor Disclosure of Prior Non-Responsibility Determinations*, Lobbying Law Forms 1 and 2, respectively. Form 1 is a written affirmation of a Contractor's or Vendor's understanding of the Governmental Procurement lobbying procedures of the Agencies and Form 2 requires the potential Contractor or Vendor to certify that all information provided to the Agencies with respect to the Lobbying Law is complete, true and accurate. Prior to awarding a Procurement Contract to which these provisions apply, the Agency shall make a final Determination of Responsibility. All solicitations for proposals by the Agency shall require that potential Contractors or Vendors disclose to the Agency any findings of nonresponsibility against them within the previous four years by any other governmental agency and must contain certifications that the same are complete, true and accurate.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{tabular} Procurement \end{tabular} Guidelines \end{tabular} Sept-12-2013 \end{tabular} Procurement \end{tabular} Guidelines \end{tabular} Sept-12-2013 \end{tabular} Procurement \end{tabular} Sept-12-2013 \end{tabula$

For Contractors or Vendors who fail to comply with the Agencies' Lobbying Law Directives, refer to Article VIII of these Guidelines and the Agencies' Lobbying Reform Law Policies.

ARTICLE VIII

8. <u>PROMOTED AND PROHIBITED CONTRACTS & CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO</u> <u>OTHER LIMITATIONS</u>

Notwithstanding the general practices of the Agencies with respect to selection of Contractors and Vendors and adherence to competitive practices, as set forth in in these Guidelines, the following shall apply or be given weight in order that certain Contracts, or the award thereof, may be promoted, prohibited or subject to certain limitations.

- a. <u>Promoted Contracts</u>. It is the policy of the Agency to promote certain contracts as follows:
 - i. <u>Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises</u>. It is the policy of the Agencies to promote and encourage the use of MWBEs and New York State subcontractors and suppliers in competition for Procurement Contracts. Furthermore, for Procurements anticipated to be in the amount of \$25,000 or less, if the performance of any Contract requires or permits the use of a subcontractor, it is preference of the Agencies to encourage the participation of MWBEs, as set forth in these Guidelines. The Agencies encourage bidders to include demonstrations that their selection promotes the use of MWBEs in bid responses, for example, through proposals for joint ventures with MWBEs. Procurements exceeding \$25,000 must include MWBE participation goals in solicitation documents.

In order to promote and assist participation by, and facilitate the awarding of a fair share of Contracts to, MWBEs, the Agencies have identified the following services as those areas or types of Contracts for which MWBEs may best bid: Archival Off-Site Services; Audit/Accounting Services: Appraisal Services; Architectural/Engineering Services; Equipment Maintenance Services; Information Technology Consulting/Services; Investment Banking Services; Legal Services; Management Consulting Services; and Printing Services; and Temporary Employee Services.

ii. <u>New York State Business Enterprises and New York State Residents</u>. It is the goal of the Agencies to promote the participation of New York State Business Enterprises and New York State residents in Procurement Contracts. Accordingly, the following procedure shall apply:

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines \end{Guidelines} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Procureme$

- (1) The Agencies shall collect and consult the specifications of NYSBEs in developing specifications for any Procurement Contract for the purchase of goods where possible, practicable, feasible and consistent with open bidding, except for Procurement Contracts for which the Agency would be expending funds received from another state. The Agencies shall, where feasible, make use of the stock item specification forms prepared by the State Commissioner of General Services, and where necessary, consult with the State Commissioner of the Office of General Services, in developing such specifications and make such determinations;
- (2) The Agencies shall, with the cooperation of the Department of Economic Development and through cooperative efforts with Contractors and Vendors, (i) notify NYSBEs of opportunities to participate as subcontractors and suppliers on Agency Procurement Contracts in amounts estimated to be equal to or greater than \$1,000,000 and (ii) promulgate procedures which will assure compliance by Contractors and Vendors with such notification. Once awarded the Contract, such Contractors shall document their efforts to encourage the participation of NYSBEs as suppliers and subcontractors on Procurement Contracts equal to or greater than \$1,000,000, pursuant to \$2879 of the Public Authorities Law;
- (3) The Agencies shall, with the cooperation of the Community Services Division of the Department of Labor and through cooperative efforts with Contractors and Vendors, notify New York State residents of employment opportunities arising out of Procurement Contracts let by the Agencies in an amount estimated to be equal to or greater than \$1,000,000. Contractors shall, as supplementary materials to their bids, document their efforts to provide such notification.
- (4) The Agency shall include in all bid documents, (i) a statement notifying potential bidders located in foreign countries that the Agency may assign or otherwise transfer offset credits created by the Procurement Contract to third parties located in New York State and (ii) a provision for the assignment or other form of transfer of offset credits created by such Procurement Contracts, directly or indirectly, to third parties located in the State. Such assignment or other form of transfer shall be in accordance with the written directions of the Commissioner of Economic Development. The Agency shall cooperate with the Department of Economic Development in efforts to get foreign countries to recognize offset credits assigned or transferred to third parties located in New York State created by the Agency's Procurement Contracts.

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

iii. <u>Businesses with Anti-discriminatory Employment Practices</u>. It is the Agencies' policy to have procedures in place that will ensure, to the extent of the Agencies' ability, that Contractors and Vendors comply with the federal Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, as amended.

For any Contractor or Vendor with fifteen or more employees responding to an RFP, RFQ, IFB or other type of invitation for bids, included with such response must be a statement disclosing whether the Contractor or Vendor is currently operating under or negotiating, or has at some time in the last five years operated under or negotiated, a conciliation agreement with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC"); has been, at some time in the last five years, or is currently the subject of a civil action brought against it by the EEOC; has been, at some time in the last five years, or is currently the subject of an action brought against it by the EEOC for permanent, temporary or preliminary relief; has operated, at some time in the last five years, or is currently operating under an order of a court to take affirmative action as a result of a civil action brought against it by EEOC.

The Agencies shall state in each Contract entered into with a Contractor or Vendor with fifteen or more employees, that it is an unlawful employment practice for such Contractor or Vendor to fail or refuse to hire or to discharge any individual, or otherwise to discriminate against any individual with respect to the individual's compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or to limit, segregate, or classify employees or applicants for employment in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect an individual's status as an employee, because of such individual's race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, or because an individual opposed any practice made unlawful by Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, or because he or she made a charge, testified, assisted, or participated in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under that Title; and that it shall be an unlawful employment practice to print or publish or cause to be printed or published any notice or advertisement relating to employment indicating any preference, limitation, specification, or discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

The Agencies shall state in each Contract entered into with a Contractor or Vendor with fifteen or more employees, that such Contractor or Vendor shall (1) make and keep such records relevant to the determinations of whether unlawful employment practices have been or are being committed, (2) preserve such records for such periods as the EEOC shall prescribe by regulation, and (3) make such reports therefrom as the EEOC shall prescribe by regulation or order.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. docx \\ Harris \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Harris \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Harris \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Harris \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Harris \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Harris \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Harris \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Harris \\ Procurement \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Harris \\ Harris \\ Harris \\ Harris \\ Harris \\ FINAL. \\ Harris \\ Harri$

The Agencies shall state in each Contract entered into with a Contractor or Vendor with fifteen or more employees, that such Contractor or Vendor must post and keep posted in conspicuous places upon its premises where notices to employees and applicants for employment are customarily posted a notice prepared or approved by the EEOC setting forth excerpts from, or summaries of, pertinent provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and information pertinent to the filing of a complaint.

The Agencies' goal is to award Contracts to those Contractors and Vendors who have evidenced compliance with the laws of the State prohibiting discrimination in employment. The Agencies recognize that this goal may be achieved by awarding Procurement Contracts to those firms who have demonstrated that they do not discriminate with respect to employment.

For all Personal Services Contracts over \$25,000, and for all Contracts for goods and materials over \$100,000, bidders shall submit to the Agencies data regarding the race and gender of their partners, members and employees by job category. Bidders whose Affirmative Action plans are not found acceptable to the Agencies shall be rejected.

- b. <u>Prohibited Contracts and Contracts Permitted Subject to Specified Exceptions or</u> <u>Limitations</u>. It is the policy of the Agencies that certain Contracts be prohibited or permitted only subject to certain exceptions or limitations as follows.
 - i. Special Criteria Rule for Evaluation of Architects, Engineers and Surveyors. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "Professional Firm" shall be defined as any individual or sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, association, or other legal entity permitted by law to practice the professions of architecture, engineering, or surveying. The Agency shall not refuse to negotiate with a Professional Firm solely because the ratio of the "allowable indirect costs" to direct labor costs or the hourly rate in any labor category of the Professional Firm exceeds a limitation generally set by the Agency in the determination of the reasonableness of the estimated cost of services to be rendered by the Professional Firm, but rather the Agency should also consider the reasonableness of cost based on the total estimated cost of the service of the Professional Firm which should include, among other things, all the direct labor costs of the Professional Firm for such services plus all "allowable indirect costs," other direct costs, and negotiated profit of the Professional Firm. For purposes of this subparagraph, "allowable indirect costs" of a Professional Firm are defined as those costs generally associated with overhead which cannot be specifically identified with a single project or Contract and are considered reasonable and allowable under specific Contract or allowability limits.

 $F: Legal8-Contract\\Policies\\Procurement\\Guidelines\\Guidelines\\Sept-12-2013\\Procurement\\Guidelines\\FINAL.docx$

- ii. <u>Contracts with Businesses with Operations in Northern Ireland</u>. In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Agencies shall not enter into Procurement Contracts with Vendors who have operations in Northern Ireland unless the Agencies receive contractual assurance that the Contractor shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in §165 of the New York State Finance Law), and agrees to permit independent monitoring of its compliance with such principles.
- iii. Contracts with Foreign Business Enterprise. The Agencies shall notify the New York State Commissioner of Economic Development ("Commissioner") of the award of a Procurement Contract for the purchase of goods from a Foreign Business Enterprise in an amount equal to or greater than \$1,000,000, simultaneously with notifying the successful bidder therefor. The Agencies shall not thereafter enter into a Procurement Contract for said goods until at least 15 days have elapsed, except for Procurement Contracts awarded as Emergency Selection Contracts or where the Commissioner waives the provisions of this section. The notification to the Commissioner shall include the name, address and telephone and facsimile numbers of the Foreign Business Enterprise, a brief description of the goods or services to be obtained pursuant to the proposed Procurement Contract, the amount of the proposed Procurement Contract, the term of the proposed Procurement Contract, and the name of the individual at the Foreign Business Enterprise or acting on behalf of the same who is principally responsible for the proposed Procurement Contract. (The purpose of such notification is solely to allow the Commissioner to use the information to provide notification to NYSBEs of opportunities to participate as subcontractors and suppliers on such Procurement *Contracts; to promote and encourage the location and development of new* business in the State; to assist NYSBEs in obtaining offset credits from foreign countries; and to otherwise investigate, study and undertake means of promoting and encouraging the prosperous development and protection of the legitimate interest and welfare of NYSBEs, industry and commerce.)
- iv. <u>Contracts with Discriminatory Jurisdiction Business Enterprises</u>. The Agencies shall not, except as hereinafter provided, solicit bids from, or enter into a Procurement Contract with, a Foreign Business Enterprise which has its principal place of business in a jurisdiction that discriminates against New York businesses, as contained on the list prepared by the Commissioner pursuant to §165(6)(b) of the State Finance Law. (*Currently, as of the date of these revisions of these Guidelines, the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming have discriminatory policies against New York State bidders.)* The Agencies may waive this section only when the President, or a Senior Officer

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Pr$

designated by the President, determines in writing that it is in the best interest of the State to do so.

- v. <u>Vendors Failing to Comply with Lobbying Law Directives</u>. The Agencies shall not enter into Contracts with Contractors or Vendors when:
 - (1) proposed Vendor or Contractor has failed to timely disclose accurate and complete information or otherwise cooperate with the Agencies in administering the Lobbying Law Directives; or
 - (2) there has been a finding that an Offerer has knowingly and willfully violated the provisions set forth in Article VII . of these Guidelines and the Agencies' Lobbying Reform Law Policies. This finding shall also result in a determination of non-responsibility against the Offerer. (*Violations of the Lobbying Law are expected to typically involve Contacts made to persons at the Agencies other than the Designated Contact Officer(s)*).

The Agencies shall not enter into Contracts in the case of either (1) or (2) of this subparagraph (v), section (b) of this Article, unless the Agencies determine that the award of the Procurement Contract:

- (a) is necessary to protect public property or public health or safety, and
- (b) that the Contractor or Vendor is the only source capable of supplying the required goods or services within the necessary time frame.

In order for the Agency determinations in (1) and (2) (a) and (b) above to be effective as exceptions, the above required findings, including a statement describing the basis of such determination by the Agency must be made a part of the Procurement Record.

Any subsequent determination of non-responsibility due to violations of the requirements of the Lobbying Law, if such determination is separated by less than four years, shall result in the proposed Vendor or Contractor being rendered ineligible to submit a proposal on or be awarded any Procurement Contract for a period of four years from the date of the second final determination of non-responsibility.

vi. <u>Contracts with Former Agency Officers and Employees</u>. The Agencies shall not enter into Contracts which contemplate, violate or affirmatively, by their terms, allow former Officers and Employees of the Agencies to violate §73 (8) (a) of the State Ethics Law. Specifically, and not by way of limitation, (except for employment contracts pursuant to which former Employees resume employee status to again work directly for the Agencies), the Agencies shall not enter into Contracts which provide for or

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Procurement \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Sept$

permit a former Officer or Employee of the Agencies, either as an individual contracting directly with the Agencies or as an officer or employee of a private business entity, to appear, practice, communicate or otherwise render services before the Agencies or receive compensation for any such services rendered by such former Officer or Employee on behalf of any person, firm, corporation or other entity in relation to any case, proceeding, application or transaction:

- (1) with respect to which such Officer or Employee was directly concerned and in which he or she personally participated during the period of his or her service or employment, or which was under his or her active consideration or over which that Employee or Officer exercised decision-making power during the performance of his or her official duties at the Agencies, or
- (2) in connection with any matter before the Agencies or its business for a period of two years after termination of such service or employment.

If the President deems it appropriate, the preceding prohibitions may be temporarily waived provided that, prior thereto, the State Ethics Commission grants an exception in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 523 of the Laws of 2004, or, for employees who left Agency employment before December 31, 1996 and otherwise qualify, a waiver has been granted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 229 of the Laws of 1995. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the preceding prohibitions shall not apply when a former Officer or Employee carries out official duties as an elected official or employee of a federal, state or local government, or any agency of such government. Thus, a former Employee may appear, practice, communicate or render compensated services before the Agencies if he or she is acting as an elected official or employee of a federal, state or local government or one of its agencies. This exception applies only to government officials and employees; it does not apply to paid consultants of government entities.

In addition, in determining whether or not to enter into Contracts with respect to which any former Officer or Employee of the Agency plays a role, and with respect to the ethical administration thereof, the Agencies shall give due consideration to whether the execution or administration of the Contract raises an appearance of impropriety.

The Agencies shall, as it deems appropriate, include provisions in its Contracts to effect the purposes of this section.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ How \\$

ARTICLE IX

9. <u>GENERAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS AND CONTINUING EVALUATION OF</u> <u>PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS IN EFFECT FOR LIMITED TERMS</u>.

- a. <u>General Contract Provisions</u>. The Agencies shall include general Contract provisions in its Procurement Contracts, as follows:
 - i. <u>In Writing and Duly Executed</u>. All Procurement Contracts shall be in writing and shall, at a minimum, be duly executed by an individual empowered to do so in accordance with the Agency By-Laws and, as the case may be, the provision for delegation of signing authority thereunder.
 - ii. <u>Scope and Description</u>. Procurement Contracts shall specifically provide for a scope of services indicating the nature of the work to be performed or goods to be provided, and for the time for performance, the monitoring or reviewing of that performance by personnel of the Agencies, any conditions generally applicable to Contracts with the Agency(s), any applicable provisions for insurance, and, where appropriate, any permitted use of supplies, facilities or personnel of the Agencies.
 - iii. <u>Compensation and Payment Terms</u>. Such Procurement Contracts shall also state the compensation for the goods or services, and the terms of payment including the conditions for receiving payment from the Agencies.
 - iv. <u>Non-collusion</u>. Formal Contracts shall, whenever appropriate, include Contractor Certifications that:
 - (1) The prices in the bid(s) or proposal(s) were arrived at independently, without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition, or as to any matter relating to such prices with any other Contractor or with any competitor.
 - (2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in the bid(s) or proposal(s) were not knowingly disclosed by a Contractor prior to the opening of bid submissions, directly or indirectly, to any other Contractor or to any competitor.
 - (3) No attempt was made or will be made by the Contractor to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not submit bid(s) or proposal(s) for the purpose of restricting competition.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ FINAL. docx$

- v. <u>False or Inaccurate Lobbying Law Directives Certifications</u>. Every Governmental Procurement with an estimated annual expenditure over \$15,000 shall contain:
 - (1) certifications that the representations required by the Lobbying Law Directives, if applicable, are complete, true and accurate, and
 - (2) a provision authorizing the Agency(s) to immediately terminate such Contract in the event that any certification in accordance with the provisions of the Lobbying Law Directives is found to be intentionally false or intentionally inaccurate.
- vi. <u>Prohibitions and violations in Contracts</u>. In accordance with § 316-a of Article 15-A, Contracts shall include a provision expressly providing that any Contractor who willfully and intentionally fails to comply with the minority and women-owned participation requirements, as set forth in such Contract shall be liable to the Agencies for liquidated or other appropriate damages and shall provide for the appropriate remedies on account of such breach. If the Agencies elect to proceed against a Contractor for breach of Contract, the Agency shall be precluded from seeking enforcement pursuant to §316 of Article 15-A, provided however, that the Agency shall include a summary of all enforcement actions undertaken in its Annual MWBE Goal Plan, in accordance with subdivision three of §315 of Article 15-A and Article XII of these Guidelines.

b. <u>Continuing Evaluation of Procurement Contracts in Effect for Limited Terms</u>.

- i. <u>Limitation of Contract Terms</u>. In order that the Agencies may enter into new Procurement Contracts for the Procurement covered as soon as might be desirable, Procurement Contracts should not commit the Agency(s) to continue to use Contractors for longer than is desirable to achieve the Contract objectives, such as obtaining the Contractor's commitment to perform services at a reasonable price. Unless specifically permitted by a resolution of the Agency's Members or Directors, Procurement Contracts shall be for a term not exceeding one year and shall be terminable by the Agency, at its option, without cause, within a period that is less than a year into the future.
- ii. <u>Continuing Evaluation of Procurement Contracts and Panels</u>. Every Procurement Contract under which services are currently being performed or goods or materials provided shall be continually evaluated by a designated Officer or Employee. Such Officer or Employee shall review and approve all bills to be paid and continually evaluate the Contractor's performance. Such Officer or Employee shall continually give consideration to whether the further use of the Contractor's services and continuation of the Procurement Contract is desirable. Such consideration

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

shall extend to making a determination, at least annually, of when it would be most appropriate and effective to award the Procurement Contract again through a new competitive selection process such as a new Request for Proposals. A determination not to enter into a new competitive award process immediately can be supported, in part, by verification that services are still being provided at competitive rates, but such verification shall not be determinative of whether a new competitive process should commence. Part of the required annual review and recertification to the Agencies' Procurement Contract Officer of Agency panels shall be a consideration of whether it would be appropriate and effective to renew the competitive selection process for Procurement Contracts with firms on the panels, including, but not limited to, doing so through the issuance of a new Request for Qualifications to reestablish the panel. Any determination not to enter into a new competitive award process, as a result of which a Contract would exceed a projected five years without a new competitive award process being conducted, shall require the affirmative concurrence of each Agency's Governance Committee included in a resolution adopted by each Agency's Governance Committee, as required by Article X of these Guidelines. Such affirmative concurrence shall not be required in relation to Single Source Contracts, Sole Source Contracts, existing State Contracts or existing GSA Contracts.

ARTICLE X

10. <u>REQUIRED AGENCY APPROVALS</u>

- a. <u>Directors' or Members' and/or Governance Committees' Approval</u>. All Contracts where compensation is expected to be in an amount of \$100,000 or more, as well as any Contracts involving services to be provided in excess of one year, shall require initial approval of the Directors or Members of each Agency's Governance Committee or the Agency's Members or Directors. Unless specifically permitted by a resolution of the Agency's Governance Committee or the Members or Directors, Procurement Contracts shall be for a term not exceeding one year and shall be terminable by the Agency(s), at its option, without cause, within a period that is less than a year into the future. The President, or a Senior Officer designated by the President, may submit other Contracts as he or she deems appropriate to the Members or Directors for their consideration and approval.
- b. <u>Directors' or Members' and/or Governance Committees' Annual Review</u>. The Directors and Members shall, at least annually, review any Contract lasting more than a year, each January, as part of the approval of the Annual Report on Procurement Contracts. The Governance Committees will annually review Contracts bundled with similar like goods and/or services. Contracts considered as lasting for more than a year for this purpose shall include Contracts where the

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} \end{Policies} Guidelines \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines \end{Policies} \end{$

Contract itself, by virtue of its stated terms, has a period of longer than a year, and in addition, shall include Contracts where, by virtue of renewal or execution of new or subsequent Contracts, without an intervening Contractor or Vendor Selection Process, the Agency's contractual relationship with the Vendor or Contractor continues for more than a year. Annual approval or review by each Agency's Governance Committee shall be as follows:

i. Provided that timely annual review for each Contract is effected, firms on Agency panels can be brought for annual review:

(1) collectively, or in such combinations as are deemed appropriate, on a single annual review anniversary, or

(2) individually based on the dates that Procurement Contracts first required Member and/or Director approval.

- ii. Any determination not to enter into a new competitive award process, pursuant to which a Contract would exceed a projected five years without a new competitive award process, shall require the affirmative concurrence of each Agency's Governance Committee included in a resolution adopted by each Agency's Governance Committee. Such affirmative concurrence shall not be required in relation to Single Source Contracts, Sole Source Contracts, existing State Contracts, or existing GSA Contracts. In any case, any Contract in excess of a \$100,000 in amount or more than one year in duration must be initially approved by the Agency's Governance Committee and annually reviewed by the Agency's Governance Committee.
- c. <u>Execution of Procurement Contracts</u>. All Procurement Contracts shall be executed by the President, or a Senior Officer, as defined under the Agencies' By-Laws or by such Vice President to whom execution authority has been appropriately delegated in writing by a Senior Officer.
- d. <u>Approval of Procurement Contracts by the Senior Vice President and Counsel</u>. The Senior Vice President and Counsel shall approve, as to legal compliance, all Procurement Contracts. The consideration shall include the legal form and efficacy of the Procurement Contract. The Agencies' Legal Department may evidence such approval by Counsel by:
 - i. Signing "Approved as to form" on any Formal Contract so approved;
 - ii. In connection with a closing managed by the Legal Department, approving the closing and, as necessary, delivering accompanying opinions in connection therewith; or

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Pr$

iii. Making such arrangements as are acceptable to the Counsel to assure that the form of Contract is legally acceptable and approved by Agency Counsel.

ARTICLE XI

11. <u>ADMINISTRATION OF PROCUREMENT, RECORDS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF</u> <u>AGENCY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</u>

a. Procurement Record. A Procurement Record shall be maintained for each Procurement requiring any Formal Contract and such other Procurement as the Procurement Contract Officer deems appropriate, or as State law requires, identifying, with supporting documentation, decisions made by the Agency during the Procurement process. The Procurement Record shall include, but not be limited to, documentation of: (1) the determination of the method of Procurement from among the available methods permissible under these Guidelines (particularly, if there is a determination of an Emergency Selection Contract, Sole Source Contract or Single Source Contract); (2) the process to be used to determine best value, the manner in which the selection of evaluation criteria and the evaluation process shall be conducted, and the evaluation criteria, which, whenever possible, shall be quantifiable; and (3) the basis of award and circumstances leading to the selection of the Vendor, including the alternatives considered, the rationale for selecting the specific Vendor and the basis upon which cost was determined reasonable. To the extent practicable, the Agencies shall document all aspects of the solicitation process in advance of the initial receipt of offers. Each amendment to an existing Contract, and the justification for each, shall also be included in the Procurement Determinations of emergency with respect to Emergency Selection Record. Contracts and Emergency Foreign Business Enterprise Contracts shall be included in the Procurement Record.

Annual certifications of panels should be made a part of the Procurement Record.

With respect to the Lobbying Law Directives, the Procurement Record shall include complete information related to: (i) written certifications by the Contractors or Vendors with respect to affirmations that the Contractor or Vendor understands the Lobbying Law Directives and (that the Agency(s) has been informed in writing of the Vendor's prior determinations of non-responsibility over the previous four years, and that this information is complete, true and accurate; (ii) Determinations of Responsibility by the Agency;; (iii) findings of non-responsibility, whether by the Agency(s) or by other governmental entities; (iv) a record of all Contacts during the Restricted Period, including the name of the person making the Contact, as well as that person's organization, address, telephone number, place of principal employment, occupation, and whether the person/organization making the Contact was the Offerer or was retained, employed or designated by or on behalf of the Offerer to appear before or communicate with the Agency; ;(v) if applicable, a

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Guidelines \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Guidelines} Procurement \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{Sept-12-2013} Procurement \end{Sept$

statement regarding the basis for any required finding that the Agency may enter into a Contract with a Contractor or Vendor who has previously been the subject of any determinations of non-responsibility; and (vi) any determination to terminate a Contract pursuant to the Lobbying Law Directives .

The Procurement Record is a place where the Agencies can clearly document, as considered appropriate, the need for the Contract; required specifications; and the ways in which a competitive field, fair and equal opportunity for Vendors, which shall include, but not be limited to, certified MWBEs, and a fair and balanced method of selection have been ensured.

The Procurement Record shall be maintained at least throughout the period the Contract and any extensions thereof are in effect and for a reasonable period of time thereafter.

b. <u>Procurement Contract Officer</u>. The Procurement Contract Officer's responsibilities shall include keeping such portions of the Procurement Record as the Procurement Contract Officer deems appropriate, monitoring compliance with proper contracting procedures and adherence to these Guidelines.

Among the Procurement Contract Officer's responsibilities shall be the determination of when certain portions of these Guidelines shall apply to a Contract by virtue of Contract expenditures, in the aggregate, or sequential periods of time, reaching applicable thresholds stated herein. In addition, for Contracts of less than \$500 per year, which are terminable at any time by the Agency(s) with less than 90 days notice, the Procurement Contract Officer may determine that such Contracts shall be considered Contracts not exceeding one year for purposes of these Guidelines.

The Procurement Contract Officer may provide guidance and counsel about proper administration of the Procurement process and Contracts but shall not be a principal directly responsible for administering any Agency Contract. The Procurement Contract Officer should be available for counsel and guidance respecting the Procurement selection process but should not be directly involved as an actual selector of Vendors.

The Procurement Contract Officer shall encourage and promote good Procurement practices, including but not limited to, proper and coordinated management of Contracts, desirable Vendor selection practices, and informed and careful bill approval procedures. Among other things, it is generally desirable that there be a single individual designated to manage each Procurement Contract, including renewals and amendments thereto, reporting thereon, and bill approvals, (and excluding receipt of Designated Contacts), and that individuals managing different Contracts in the same area or from the same Vendors coordinate their work.

 $F: Legal 8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Procurement \\$

The Procurement Contract Officer shall, from time to time, issue such reports on Procurement as shall be appropriate or required including the Procurement Reports required under these Guidelines.

The Procurement Contract Officer shall notify the Office of General Services of all Contractors who, with respect to the Lobbying Law, have been the subject of determinations of non-responsibility by the Agency or who have been debarred.

The Procurement Contract Officer should periodically review and assess the adequacy of these Guidelines and, as appropriate, recommend changes for approval.

The Procurement Contract Officer may grant temporary technical exceptions to these Guidelines for Contracts, other than Formal Contracts, provided that such exceptions appear in the Procurement Contract Record, and that attorneys under the supervision of the Senior Vice President and Counsel determine the exceptions legally appropriate.

- Designated Contact Officer(s). The Agencies have designated the Vice President c. and Deputy Counsel, or when appropriate, an Agency Senior Officer with technical knowledge of the Governmental Procurement, as the Designated Contact Officer(s) for all Governmental Procurement for which such appointment is required. In accordance with the provisions of the Lobbying Law Directives, the Designated Contact Officer, for any given Governmental Procurement or Procurement Contract, is intended to be, by virtue of his or her designation as such, the recipient of any Designated Contacts with respect to the Governmental Procurement for which he or she has been designated. The Designated Contact Officer shall have ready access to, and shall refer to, as appropriate, the Contractors' and Vendors' written affirmations of their understanding of the Agencies' Governmental Procurement lobbying procedures along with all disclosures Contractors or Vendors have provided of any findings of any determinations of non-responsibility against them under the Lobbying Law. Prior to the Agencies' awarding of a Procurement Contract to which these provisions apply, it shall be the Designated Contact Officer's responsibility to consult with the Ethics Officer and to likewise consult at any appropriate time thereafter.
- d. <u>Designated MWBE Officer(s)</u>. The Agencies' President shall appoint a Designated MWBE Officer(s) to oversee the Agencies' MWBE Program established to promote and assist: (i) participation by certified MWBEs in the Agencies' Procurement opportunities and facilitation of the award of Procurement Contracts to such enterprises; (ii) the utilization of certified MWBEs as subcontractors and suppliers by entities having Procurement Contracts with the Agencies; and (iii) the utilization of partnerships, joint ventures or other similar arrangements between certified MWBEs and other entities having Procurement Contracts with the Agencies. The Designated MWBE Officer(s) shall be familiar with the

F:\Legal8-Contract\Policies\Procurement\Guidelines\Guidelines_Sept-12-2013_ProcurementGuidelines_FINAL.docx

Procurement of the types of construction, financial, legal or professional services utilized by the Agencies, report directly to the Agencies' President and, either directly or through their designees, participate in the Procurement process.

Ethical Administration of Contracts, Compliance with the Lobbying Law e. Directives: Responsibility of Officers and Employees. It shall be the responsibility of the Procurement Contract Officer, the Ethics Officer, the Designated Contact Officer(s), the MWBE Officer(s), and all Officers and Employees to ensure that Contracts of the Agencies are administered ethically with due regard for all State ethics laws and Lobbying Law Directives. Determinations respecting ethical contract administration shall be made by the Ethics Officer, to whom any allegations of impropriety or unethical administration may be reported. The Ethics Officer shall also be responsible for reviewing, investigating, monitoring and imposing sanctions relating to any noncompliance with Lobbying Law Directives. The Procurement Contract Officer shall report to the Ethics Officer such allegations of impropriety or unethical administration of Procurement, or violations of the Lobbying Law Directives, as may come to the Procurement Contract Officer's attention. Agency Officers and Employees including, but not limited to, the Designated Contact Officer(s), shall report to the Ethics Officer any allegations of impropriety or unethical administration of Procurement or violations of the Lobbying Law Directives that come to their attention. If the Ethics Officer determines that sufficient cause exists to believe that an allegation concerning a violation of the Lobbying Law Directives is true, the Ethics Officer shall give the respective Contractor or Vendor reasonable notice that an investigation is ongoing and an opportunity to be heard in response to the allegation.

Prior to the awarding of a Procurement Contract by the Agency to which the Lobbying Law Directives' provisions apply, and any time thereafter, it shall be the Ethics Officer's responsibility to consult with the Designated Contact Officer(s) and make other appropriate inquiries so as to make the findings as to whether there were any certifications in relation to the provisions of the Lobbying Law Directives that were intentionally false or intentionally inaccurate so that the Agency would have right to terminate such Contract. If the Agency(s) terminates a Procurement Contract under these termination provisions, it shall be the Designated Contact Officer's responsibility to provide the statement describing the basis for such action for inclusion in the Procurement Record.

In order to comply with the Lobbying Law Directives, all Employees must cooperate and participate in the recording of Contacts with respect to which the Lobbying Law Directives apply. The record of a Contact shall include the name, address, telephone number, place of principal employment, and occupation of the person or organization. Employees must also inquire about, and record, whether the person or organization making the Contact was the Offerer, or was retained by the Offerer to contact the Agency(s) about the Procurement. Employees must

 $F: Legal8-Contract \end{Policies} \end{Policies} Guidelines \end{Guidelines} Sept-12-2013 \end{Policies} Procurement \end{Guidelines} \end{G$

report all recorded Contacts to the Procurement Contract Officer for inclusion in the Procurement Record of the Procurement Contract.

If the Ethics Officer finds a knowing and willful violation of the Lobbying Law Directives by any Employee, the Ethics Officer shall report the violation to the President.

It is expected that the Ethics Officer will confer, as appropriate, with the Senior Vice President and Counsel with respect to allegations of unethical conduct or violations of the Lobbying Law Directives or other violations of law and nothing in any of the forgoing is to be taken to preclude individuals from also contacting the Senior Vice President and Counsel directly with respect to any such allegations.

ARTICLE XII

12. <u>REPORTS ON PROCUREMENT</u>

Annual Procurement Report ("Annual Report"). Within 90 days after the a. conclusion of each fiscal year shared by the majority of the Affiliated Agencies (October 31), excluding the Housing Trust Fund Corporation, the Members and Directors of the Agencies shall approve an Annual Report summarizing Procurement activity for the period of the Annual Report. Such Annual Report will include these Guidelines, an explanation of these Guidelines and any amendments thereto since the last Annual Report. The Annual Report describing Procurement activity shall include: (a) a listing of all Procurement Contracts entered into; (b) all Contracts entered into with NYSBEs and the subject matter and value thereof; (c) all Procurement Contracts entered into with certified MWBEs and the subject matter and value thereof, all referrals made and all penalties imposed, pursuant to §316 of Article 15-A; (c) all Contracts entered into with Foreign Business Enterprises and the subject matter and value thereof; (d) the selection process used to select such Contractors; (e) all Procurement Contracts which were exempt from the publication requirements of Article 4-C of the Economic Development Law, the basis for any such exemption; and (f) the status of existing Procurement Contracts.

Such Annual Report shall list for each Contract the following information:

- i. a description of the duties performed by the Contractor;
- ii. the date of the Contract and its duration;
- iii. the total value of the Contract;
- iv. the full name and address of the Contractor;

 $F: Legal 8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. docx \\ How \\ H$

- v. the status of the Contract, including the amount spent or other considerations given pursuant to the Contract during the reporting period and for the life of the Contract to date;
- vi. whether the Contractor is a certified Minority or Women-Owned Business Enterprise; and
- vii. the total number of bids or proposals received prior to the award of the Contract.

<u>The Annual Procurement Report</u>, after being approved by the Members and Directors, shall be filed to the Division of the Budget and the Department of Audit and Control using the Public Authorities Reporting Information System ("PARIS") on-line Reporting System, with copies of this report to the Department of Economic Development, the Senate Finance Committee and the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

<u>Copies of the Annual Procurement Report</u> shall also be available to the public upon reasonable request at the Agencies' main office.

- b. Quarterly <u>Procurement Report(s) ("Quarterly Report(s)"</u>). Within 90 days after the conclusion of each quarter of the fiscal year shared by the majority of the Affiliated Agencies (*January 31, April 30, July 31 and October 31 and excluding the Housing Trust Fund Corporation*), the Agencies' Members and Directors shall review a Quarterly Report. Each Quarterly Report shall describe the quarter's Procurement activity and shall include the same summary of activity information as is required in the Annual Procurement Report.
- c. <u>Consolidation of Procurement Reports</u>. The Annual Procurement Reports and the Quarterly Procurement Reports for each of the Affiliated Agencies (excluding the Housing Trust Fund Corporation), may, respectively, as determined by the President and a Senior Officer designated by the President, be consolidated annual or quarterly reports for all the Affiliated Agencies (excluding the Housing Trust Fund Corporation), to the extent that the President or designated Senior Officer determines that doing so will be more elucidating.
- d. <u>Annual MWBE Goal Plan ("MWBE Goal Plan"</u>). The Agencies shall report, annually, to the Governor, Legislature and the MWBE Director, on various issues pertaining to Procurements relating to MWBE, in accordance with Article VI of these Guidelines and Article 15-A, including but not limited to:
 - i. the annual goals, identified in the Agencies' Annual MWBE Goal Plan, for Contracts with MWBEs;

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procureme$

- ii. providing adequate documentation of a good faith effort to meet the Agency goals described in the Agencies' Annual MWBE Goal Plan, in the event that the Agency projected goals cannot be achieved;
- iii. the number of actual Contracts issued to MWBEs;
- iv. the activities undertaken to promote and encourage Procurement opportunities of Minority Group Members and women and promote and increase participation by certified businesses with respect to Agency Contracts and subcontracts;
- v. Agency Contracts for leases of real property by the Agency(s) to a Lessee where: the terms of such leases provide for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon by such Lessee; and the cost of such construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon exceeds the sum of \$100,000;
- vi. a summary of all enforcement actions undertaken by the Agency against a Contractor for breach of Contract pursuant to §316-a of Article 15-A and Article IX. of these Guidelines; and
- vii. a summary of all waivers, defined in Article VI of these Guidelines, permitted by the Agencies during the period covered by the MWBE Report, including:
 - (1) a description of the basis of the waiver request; and
 - (2) the rationale for granting any such waiver.

ARTICLE XIII

13. <u>MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS</u>

- a. <u>Powers of Amendment</u>. Any modification or amendment of these Guidelines may be made by a Supplemental Resolution adopted at any duly constituted Members' or Directors' meeting; provided, however, that no such modification or amendment shall abrogate the rights and duties of existing Agency Contracts, the terms of which were established pursuant to these Guidelines; and further provided that the President may make non-material changes in these Guidelines.
- b. <u>Supplementation with Procedural Handbooks, Practice Manuals and Other</u> <u>Directives</u>. These Guidelines are only intended to provide the general framework for Agency Procurement practices. These Guidelines are not intended to preclude

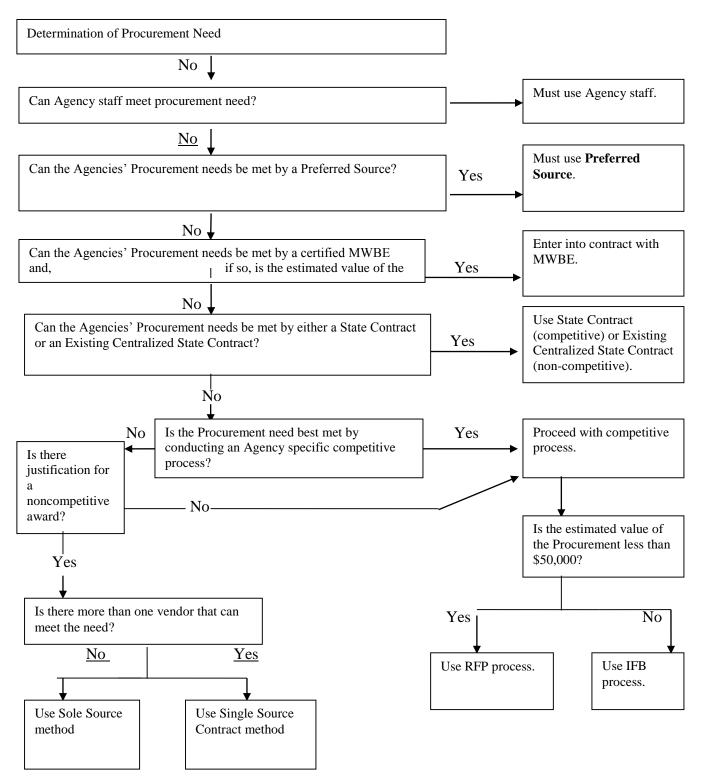
 $F: Legal 8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ docx \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procu$

supplementation of the Guidelines through the promulgation of more specific procedural handbooks, practice manuals, or other directives and guidance as may be issued from time to time, including as example, and not by way of limitation, more specific procedures for conduct of Requests For Proposals and Requests For Qualifications. It is also not intended that the existence of these Guidelines should prevent or supplant the issuance of additional Agency guidelines or regulations to deal specifically with Lobbying Law Directives and/or MWBE Directives, if appropriate.

- c. <u>No Recourse under these Guidelines</u>. No provision of these Guidelines shall be the basis for any claim based upon these Guidelines against any Member, Director, Officer or Employee of the Agency(s) or the Agency(s) itself.
- d. <u>Effect upon Existing Agencies' Contracts</u>. These Guidelines shall not abrogate the rights and duties of Agency Contracts with third parties executed prior to the effective date of these Guidelines.

 $F: Legal8-Contract \\ Policies \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ Guidelines \\ Sept-12-2013 \\ Procurement \\ Guidelines \\ FINAL. \\ dox \\ How \\ H$

SELECTING A PROCUREMENT PROCESS.



 $F: Legal8-Contract \ Policies \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Guidelines \ Sept-12-2013 \ Procurement \ Guidelines \ Final. dox$

TAB 5

Explanation of the Agencies' Consolidated Procurement and Contract Guidelines



Explanation of consolidated Procurement and Contract Guidelines of the Agencies, as revised and in effect, September 12, 2013

The consolidated Procurement and Contract Guidelines (the "Guidelines") were (i) adopted on December 15, 2005, (ii) revised on June 14, 2007, June 11, 2008, and September 14, 2010 respectively, and (iii) most recently revised on September 12, 2013, pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of each of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, the State of New York Mortgage Agency, the New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, the State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and the Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation (individually, "Agency," and collectively, the "Agencies"), and Section 2879 of the Public Authorities Law.

The Guidelines were revised on September 12, 2013 to (i) incorporate certain substantive amendments intended to improve the procurement process, (ii) align our minority and womenowned business ("M/WBE") procedures with New York State ("State") law, and (iii) implement some definitional changes.

The substantive amendments include the addition of provisions to: (i) increase the monetary threshold from \$15,000 to \$50,000 for request for proposal ("RFP) processes in order to make the procurement process less burdensome, and a change that is in line with recent statutory changes made to the requirement to post contract opportunities in the State's Contract Reporter for solicitations, which similarly increased the threshold amount from \$15,000 to \$50,000; (ii) permit the Agencies to rely on the procurement processes of the Federal Government Administration ("GSA") for the purchase of goods and services, allowing the Agencies to piggy back on Federal procurements as they are permitted to do for State Contract procurements; (iii) provide for the initial approval and annual review of Contracts by each Agency's Governance Committee, with the Agencies' Board approving and/or reviewing Contracts annually each January as part of their approval of the Agencies' consolidated annual procurement report (a change that was previously authorized through charter amendments for the Governance Committees); (iv) require the Agencies' the President/CEO to authorize all Agency determinations of Single Source Contracts, Sole Source Contracts, Critical Source Contracts and Emergency Contracts after any such determination is made by an Agency Senior Officer; and (v) require any Emergency Contracts be brought before the Governance Committee for approval at the next scheduled meeting. The changes in (iv) and (v) above are intended to tighten control processes in situations where noncompetitive procurement methods are used.

In addition to these changes, certain changes were made to improve our MWBE procurement contract procedures. The Guidelines were amended to (a) increase the monetary threshold amount for the waiver of competitive processes for M/WBEs from \$100,000 to \$200,000 to mirror the statutory limit for this type of exception to competitive processes under the amendments to Article 15-A of the State's Executive Law; and (b) delete the M/WBE goals in the Guidelines and replace them with a reference to the goals in the Agencies' Annual M/WBE Goal Plan.

F:\LEGAL\LV\2014\Board Material re Contracts\1_January-2014\Procurement Material\ExplanationOfGuidlines_Jan-17-2014_1FINAL.docx

Finally, certain definitional changes have been implemented. The defined term "Uniquely Qualified Source Contract" was replaced with "Single Source Contract" to mirror the State's term for this procurement method, and Housing Trust Fund Corporation was added as an agency to the defined term "Affiliated Agencies" for purposes of procurement processes. This last change is intended to align the Agencies with HTFC, all now part of HCR.

EXPLANATION OF CONSOLIDATED PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACT GUIDELINES OF THE AGENCIES (as revised and in effect, September 12, 2013)

The consolidated Procurement and Contract Guidelines ("Guidelines"), pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of each of the New York State Housing Finance Agency, State of New York Mortgage Agency, New York State Affordable Housing Corporation, State of New York Municipal Bond Bank Agency and Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation (individually, "Agency," and collectively, the "Agencies") and Section 2879 of the Public Authorities Law, apply to the Agencies' procurement of goods and services. As defined in the Guidelines, "Procurement" means the acquisition of goods, materials and services including, but not limited to, personal services, by any Agency. "Procurement Contract" is defined, (a) following the definition in Section 2879 of the Public Authorities Law, as any written agreement for Procurement in the actual or estimated amount of \$5,000 or more, and (b) following the definition in the Lobbying Law in relation to any Agency Governmental Procurement with actual or anticipated annualized expenditures in excess of \$15,000 in amount, as any Contract, including an amendment, extension, renewal, or change order to an existing Contract (other than amendments, extensions, renewals, or change orders that are authorized and payable under the terms of the Contract as it was finally awarded), for a Governmental Procurement. (Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms adhere to their respective definitions in the Guidelines.)

A. <u>Selection of Procurement Contractors and/or Vendors (Article IV of the Guidelines)</u>

In selecting Procurement Contractors and/or Vendors, it is the preference of the Agencies that Contractors and Vendors be selected from as broad a spectrum of providers as is practicable, and that any Contract (defined as a written agreement whereby an Agency undertakes Procurement, including accepted Purchase Orders and Procurement Contracts) be awarded and purchases be made consistent with the quality of services or goods and materials required, at fair and reasonable prices. In addition, it is the preference of the Agencies to encourage the participation and utilization of minority owned business enterprises ("MBEs") and women-owned business enterprises ("WBEs") (and collectively, "MWBEs") in accordance with the MWBE Directives in the Guidelines and to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises ("NYSBEs").

F:\LEGAL\LV\2014\Board Material re Contracts\1_January-2014\Procurement Material\ExplanationOfGuidlines_Jan-17-2014_1FINAL.docx

B. <u>Competitive Processes (Article IV of the Guidelines)</u>

The following are the main competitive processes provided for in Article IV of the Guidelines: (i) a competitive lowest price bid for goods and materials; (ii) an invitiation for bids process (*new terminology*) for Contracts not expected to exceed \$50,000 (*revised amount*) in amount; (iii) a request for proposal ("RFP") without negotiation; (iv) an RFP with competitive negotiations; (v) use of a pre-qualified panel; (vi) use of a State Contract; (vi) U.S. General Services Administration Contracts ("GSA Contracts") (*new addition*) and (vii) use of an Affiliated Agency Contract, and Affiliated Agency Contract shall include the Housing Trust Fund Corporation ("HTFC") (*new addition*) entered into as a result of a competitive process, or the use of an Affiliated Agency competitive selection process as the basis for entering into a Contract and such Affiliated Agency competitive process shall include processes conducting by HTFC (*new addition*).

C. <u>Selection of Contractors and Vendors through a Competitive Selection Process (Article IV</u> of the Guidelines)

In selecting Contractors and Vendors through a competitive selection process, certain standards and practices are required to be considered, including: (i) advertisement requirements including outreach efforts to MWBEs and providing information with respect thereto via the Agencies' website; and (ii) criteria for selection, including but not limited to, terms, costs, goods or services offered, reputation and experience. For procurements not expected to exceed \$50,000 (*revised amount*) in amount, the Agency shall solicit prices, statements of qualifications and proposals from at least three prospective Vendors, including at least one MWBE, if feasible.

D. <u>Selection of Contractors and Vendors on a Non-Competitive Basis (Article IV of the</u> <u>Guidelines)</u>

In the selection or use of Contractors or Vendors, the following Contracts may be awarded without engaging in any one of the competitive processes set forth above: Preferred Source providers; existing centralized State Contracts; existing GSA Contracts (*new addition*); Emergency Selection Contracts where the selection of a Contractor or Vendor cannot be delayed; Sole Source Contracts; Single Source Contracts (*new terminology*); instances where practice in an industry does not normally involve competitive selection processes and an Agency determination that entering into a Contract is deemed cost-effective for the Agency; and the purchase of goods and services from Small Businesses and certified MWBEs, or goods or technology that are recycled or remanufactured, in amounts of \$200,000 (*revised amount*) or less. Determinations to enter into Emergency Selection Contracts, Sole Source Contracts and Single Source Contracts must be made by an Agency Senior Officer and the President (*revised language*).

E. <u>Requirements for Agency Bid Documents (Article V of the Guidelines)</u>

For Procurements in the actual or estimated amount of \$50,000 (*revised amount*) or more, the Agency shall advertise all such opportunities in the "New York State Contract Reporter. The Agencies shall include in all bid documents to potential bidders a statement that information concerning the availability of subcontractors and suppliers is available from the State Department

of Economic Development, which shall include the directory of certified MWBEs, and an affirmative statement that it is the policy of the Agencies to encourage the use of State subcontractors and suppliers, and to promote the participation of NYSBEs and MWBEs, where possible, in the Procurement of goods and services.

The Agencies also require that solicitation documents set forth the expected degree of MWBE participation based, in part, on (i) the potential subcontract opportunities available in the prime Procurement Contract, and (ii) the availability of MWBEs to respond competitively to the potential subcontract opportunities. In addition, the Agencies shall:

- 1. provide notice of Governmental Procurements, along with any other notice required by law, to professional and other organizations serving MWBEs that provide the types of services procured by the Agencies. For the purposes of these Procurement efforts, and for other Agency Procurement efforts, the Agencies shall maintain lists of qualified MWBEs and will provide such list(s) to Contractors in the Procurement process, requiring that potential Contractors consult and contact appropriate MWBEs to solicit their bids, in accordance with Article VI of the Guidelines;
- 2. incorporate a summary of the Agencies' policies and prohibitions regarding Contacts under the Lobbying Law, in accordance to the Lobbying Law Directives as described in Article VII of the Guidelines; and
- 3. follow the directives for the participation of promoted Contracts, as more fully described in Article VIII of the Guidelines;

F. <u>MWBE Program (Article VI of the Guidelines)</u>

The Agencies shall implement procedures for MWBE participation and utilization in Agency Procurements, including:

- (i) appointing a Designated MWBE Officer by the President to oversee the Agencies' MWBE Program;
- (ii) establishing appropriate numerical MWBE participation target goals (to be updated annually) for each new Procurement Contract awarded by the Agencies and for the utilization of MWBEs as subcontractors and suppliers by Contractors having Procurement Contracts with the Agencies. In addition, the MBE portion or the WBE portion of joint ventures shall count toward meeting the Agencies' MWBE participation goals. In the event that the projected goals cannot be achieved, the Agencies will provide adequate documentation of a good faith effort to meet these goals in their submission of their Annual MWBE Officer Report.

- (iii) establishing procedures for maintaining lists of qualified and certified MWBEs, that have expressed an interest in doing business with the Agencies, and ensuring that such lists are updated at least annually;
- (iv) establishing measures and procedures to ensure that certified MWBEs will be given the opportunity for maximum feasible participation in the performance of Agency Contracts and to assist in the Agencies' identification of those Agency Contracts for which certified MWBEs may best bid to actively and affirmatively promote and assist their participation in the performance of Agency Contracts so as to facilitate the Agencies' achievement of the maximum feasible portion of the goals for Agency Contracts to such businesses;
- (v) designating the Division of Minority and Women-Owned Business Development to certify and decertify MWBEs for the Agencies;
- (vi) requiring that each Contract solicitation set forth the expected degree of MWBE participation, as set forth in the Agencies' Annual MWBE Goal Plan (*new addition*).
- (vi) submitting a waiver by the Agency of obligations of Contractor relating to MWBE participation after a showing of good faith effort to comply with the MWBE participation requirements; and
- (vii) verifying that MWBEs listed in a successful bid are actually participating to the extent listed in the project for which the bid was submitted.

In implementing the MWBE Directives, the Agencies shall:

- (1) consider, where practicable, severability of construction projects and other bundled Contracts; however, unbundling must be conducted within the constraints of the Agencies' need to ensure efficiency and limit costs;
- (2) implement its MWBE Program to enable the Agencies to evaluate each Contract to determine the appropriateness of the goal, as set forth in the Agencies' Annual MWBE Goal Plan (*new addition*);
- (3) consider compliance with the requirements of any federal law concerning opportunities for MWBEs that effectuates the purpose of Article VI of the Guidelines; and
- (4) consult the most recent disparity study, pursuant to Article 15-A of the Executive Law ("Article 15-A").

F:\LEGAL\LV\2014\Board Material re Contracts\1_January-2014\Procurement Material\ExplanationOfGuidlines_Jan-17-2014_1FINAL.docx

G. <u>Lobbying Law Directives (Article VII of the Guidelines)</u>

For any Contract made subject to the "Lobbying Reform Law," the Agency is required to notify every potential Contractor or Vendor that the Agency has a "Designated Contact Officer," who is "knowledgeable of the procurement" and is the only Agency representative permitted to receive Contacts from Contractors or Vendors, or their representatives, during the "Restricted Period" with respect to such Governmental Procurement. In addition to observing the Lobbying Reform Law's proscriptions on Contacts, all potential Contractors or Vendors must complete and return to the Agency with their proposal or bid response to an Agency solicitation, a written affirmation of a Contractor's or Vendor's understanding of the Governmental Procurement lobbying procedures of the Agency, as well as disclose prior determinations of non-responsibility as a result of Lobbying Law violations over the preceding four years. Any violation of the Lobbying Reform Law over the preceding four years is considered an adverse factor in the Contractor or Vendor selection process.

H. <u>Promoted and Prohibited Contracts & Contracts Subject to Other Limitations (Article VIII</u> of the Guidelines)

Notwithstanding the general practices of the Agencies with respect to selection of Contractors and Vendors and adherence to competitive practices, as set forth in the Guidelines, Article VIII of the Guidelines require that certain Contracts may be "promoted," "prohibited" or "subjected to certain limitations."

It is the goal of the Agencies to both promote and assist participation by MWBEs in competition for Procurement Contracts, and award a fair share of Procurement Contracts to MWBEs. The Agencies also seek to promote the participation of New York State Business Enterprises.

In addition, as it is the goal of the Agencies to award Contracts to those Contractors or Vendors who have evidenced compliance with the laws of the State prohibiting discrimination in employment, the Agencies will seek to achieve this goal by awarding Procurement Contracts to those firms who have demonstrated that they do not discriminate with respect to employment. The Agencies have also promulgated procedures for ensuring Contractor or Vendor compliance with the Equal Opportunity Act of 1972.

Under the Guidelines, certain Contracts will be prohibited or permitted only subject to certain exceptions or limitations as follows: (i) with respect to evaluation of Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, the Agencies shall consider special criteria including the reasonableness of cost based on the total estimated cost of any legal entity permitted by law to practice such professions; (ii) in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles, the Agencies shall not enter into Procurement Contracts with Contractors or Vendors who have operations in Northern Ireland unless assurance is made that lawful steps in good faith have been made to comply with the MacBride Principles; (iii) with respect to Contracts with a Foreign Business Enterprise, the Agencies shall notify the State Commissioner of Economic Development of the award of a Procurement Contract for the purchase of goods from said Foreign Business Enterprise in an amount equal to or greater than \$1,000,000.

Procurement Contract for said goods until at least 15 days have elapsed, except where a Contract is awarded due to Emergency. The Agencies shall not solicit bids from or enter into a Procurement Contract with a Foreign Business Enterprise which has its principal place of business in a jurisdiction that discriminates against New York business, pursuant to Section 165 (6)(b) of the State Finance Law.

In addition to the consideration of Contractor or Vendor non-compliance with Lobbying Law Directives, with respect to Contracts with former Agency Officers and Employees, the Agencies shall not enter into Contracts which contemplate, violate or affirmatively, by their terms, allow former Officers and Employees of the Agencies to violate Section 73(8)(a) of the State Ethics Law.

I. <u>General Contract Provisions (Article IX of the Guidelines)</u>

All Procurement Contracts shall be in writing and duly executed by an individual empowered to do so in accordance with Agency By-Laws. Procurement Contracts shall specifically provide for a scope of services indicating the nature of the work to be performed or goods to be provided, and for the time for performance, and the monitoring or reviewing of performance. Additionally, Procurement Contracts shall also state compensation and payment terms and indicate that prices in bids were arrived at independently without collusion. In addition to a provision authorizing the Agency to immediately terminate any Contract in the event that any Lobbying Law certification is found to be intentionally false or inaccurate, Contracts shall also include "a provision expressly providing that any Contractor who willfully and intentionally fails to comply with minority and women-owned participation requirements, as set forth in the Contract, shall be liable to the Agencies for liquidated or other appropriate damages and shall provide for the appropriate remedies on account of such breach".

In order that the Agencies may enter into new Procurement Contracts for the Procurement covered as soon as they may desire, Procurement Contracts should not commit the Agency(s) to continue to use Contractors for longer than is desirable to achieve the Contract objectives. Unless specifically permitted by a resolution of the Agency's Members or Directors, Procurement Contracts should be for a term not exceeding one year, and should be terminable by the Agency, at its option, without cause, within a period that is less than a year into the future. A designated Officer or Employee shall perform a continuing evaluation of Procurement Contracts and Panels.

J. <u>Agency Approvals (Article X of the Guidelines)</u>

All Contracts where compensation is expected to be \$100,000 or more, as well as any Contracts involving services to be provided over a period of more than one year, require initial approval and annual review of the Governance Committee of each Agency (*new addition*). The Members and Directors shall, at least annually, approve and/or review any Contract lasting more than a year, each January, as part of the approval of the Annual Report on Procurement Contracts. All Procurement Contracts shall be executed by the President and CEO, or a Senior Officer, as defined under Agency By-Laws or by such Vice President to whom execution authority has been appropriately delegated in writing by a Senior Officer or as otherwise provided for in the Bylaws.

 $[\]label{eq:linear} F: LEGAL \ LV \ 2014 \ Board \ Material \ e \ Contracts \ 1_January \ 2014 \ Procurement \ Material \ Explanation \ Of Guidlines \ Jan \ 17-2014 \ 1FINAL. \ docx$

The Senior Vice President and Counsel, or his/her designee(s), shall approve as to legal compliance all Procurement Contracts.

K. <u>Procurement Record (Article XI of the Guidelines)</u>

A "Procurement Record" shall be maintained for each Procurement requiring any Formal Contract and such other Procurement as the Procurement Contract Officer deems appropriate, or as State law might require, identifying, with supporting documentation, decisions made by the Agency during the Procurement process. Additionally, the Procurement Contract Officer shall be charged with responsibilities that include the retention of such portions of the Procurement Contract Record as the Procurement Contract Officer deems appropriate, monitoring compliance with proper contracting procedures and adherence to the Guidelines.

L. <u>Reports on Procurement (Article XII of the Guidelines)</u>

1. <u>Annual Procurement Report</u>

Within ninety days after the conclusion of each fiscal year shared by the majority of the Agencies, the Members or Directors of the Agency shall approve an Annual Procurement Report, summarizing procurement activity for the period of the report. Such report shall include for each Procurement Contract listed (including MWBEs): a description of the duties performed by the Contractor; the date of the Contract and its duration; the total value of the Contract; the full name and address of the Contractor; the status of the Contract including the amount spent or other considerations given pursuant to the Contract during the reporting period and for the life of the Contract to date; whether the Contractor is a Minority or Women-Owned Business Enterprise; and the total number of bids or proposals received prior to the award of the Contract.

The Annual Procurement Report, after being approved by the Members and Directors, shall be filed using the Pubic Authorities Reporting Information System ("PARIS") on-line reporting system.

2. Quarterly Procurement Report

Within ninety days after the close of each quarter of the fiscal year shared by the majority of the Affiliated Agencies, the Agencies shall prepare and deliver to the Members and Directors a report summarizing procurement activity for the period of the report.

3. <u>Annual MWBE Officer Report</u>

The Agencies annually file an MWBE Officer Report that includes: (i) Agency annual MWBE goals; (ii) documentation of a good faith effort to meet Agency goals, in the event that these goals cannot be achieved; (iii) the number of actual Contracts issued to MWBEs; (iv) the activities undertaken to promote and

encourage Procurement opportunities of MWBEs and increase participation by certified MWBEs; (v) Agency Contracts for leases of real property by the Agency to a Lessee (a) where the terms of such leases provide for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon by such Lessee and (b) the cost of such construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon exceeds the sum of \$100,000; (vi) a summary of all enforcement actions undertaken by the Agency against a Contractor for breach of Contract; and (vii) a summary of all waivers, permitted by the Agencies during the period covered by the MWBE Officer Report.

F:\LEGAL\LV\2014\Board Material re Contracts\1_January-2014\Procurement Material\ExplanationOfGuidlines_Jan-17-2014_1FINAL.docx